

The HSBC Group

HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. is a member of the HSBC Group, whose ultimate parent company is HSBC Holdings plc. Headquartered in London, HSBC Holdings plc is one of the largest banking and financial services organisations in the world. The HSBC Group's international network comprises around 6,600 offices in 81 countries and territories in Europe, the Asia-Pacific region, the Americas, the Middle East and Africa.

HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c.

Registered in Malta: number C3177 Registered Office and Head Office: 116 Archbishop Street Valletta VLT 1444 Malta

Telephone: 356 2597 0000 Customer Service: 356 2380 2380 Facsimile: 356 2380 4923

www.hsbc.com.mt

HSBC Holdings plc

Registered Office and Group Management Office: 8 Canada Square London E14 5HQ United Kingdom Telephone: 44 020 7991 8888

Facsimile: 44 020 7992 4880

www.hsbc.com

Contents

- 2 Chairman's Statement
- 8 Chief Executive Officer's Review
- 16 Board of Directors
- 18 Financial Review
- 20 Report of the Directors
- 24 Statement of Compliance with the Code of Principles of Good Corporate Governance
- 31 Remuneration Report
- 34 Directors' Responsibilities Statement
- 35 Income Statements
- 36 Statements of Comprehensive Income
- 37 Statements of Financial Position
- 38 Statements of Changes in Equity
- 40 Statements of Cash Flows
- 41 Notes on the Financial Statements
- 102 Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c.
- 104 Group Income Statements and Statements of Comprehensive Income: Five-Year Comparison
- 105 Group Statements of Financial Position: Five-Year Comparison
- 106 Group Statements of Cash Flows: Five-Year Comparison
- 107 Group Accounting Ratios: Five-Year Comparison
- 108 Group Financial Highlights in US dollars
- 109 Branches and Offices

Chairman's Statement



I am pleased to advise that 2012 was a good year for HSBC Bank Malta. The bank delivered a positive performance despite the challenges of the surrounding economic environment.

Results

Profit before taxation was €95m, an increase of 8% over prior year. All business lines contributed positively to the performance.

Profit attributable to shareholders increased by 7% to €62m. On the basis of these results, the Board is recommending a final gross ordinary dividend of 7.9 cent per share. Together with the interim gross dividend of 10.0 cent per share paid in August 2012, the total dividend for the year is 17.9 cent per share (11.6 cent net of tax).

The Board would like to thank the shareholders for their support during the year.

HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. is a subsidiary of Londonbased HSBC Holdings plc, one of the world's leading financial services organisations, and is the largest listed company on the Malta Stock Exchange with a market capitalisation of around €800m.

Strategy

In spite of the difficult external environment in 2012, the bank remained on course to deliver another phase of its four year strategic plan. The focus of the business is clear and revolves around assisting our customers and Malta to access broader global markets with faster growth, simplifying our business, improving the customer experience and driving greater organisational efficiency.

Bi pjačir inhabbar li s-sena 2012 kienet sena tajba ghal HSBC Bank Malta. Il-bank kiseb riżultati pożittivi minkejja l-isfidi li s-sitwazzjoni ekonomika ta' madwarna gabet maghha.

Riżultati

Il-profitt qabel it-taxxa kien ta' €95m, żieda ta' 8% fuq is-sena ta' qabel. Il-linji kollha tan-negozju kkontribwew b'mod pożittiv ghal dan ir-riżultat.

Il-qligh tal-azzjonisti żdied b'7% ghal €62m. Ibbażat fuq dawn ir-riżultati, il-Bord qieghed jirrakkomanda dividend gross finali ta' 7.9 ċenteżmi ghal kull sehem. Flimkien mal-interim gross dividend ta' 10.0 ċenteżmi ghal kull sehem li thallas f'Awwissu 2012, id-dividend totali ghas-sena huwa ta' 17.9 ċenteżmu kull sehem (11.6 ċenteżmu wara li tnaqqas it-taxxa).

Il-Bord jixtieq jirringrazzja lill-azzjonisti ghall-appoġġ taghhom matul is-sena.

L-HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. hija kumpanija sussidjarja tal-HSBC Holdings plc, li ghandha l-bażi taghha Londra u li hija wahda mill-organizzazzjonijiet ewlenin ta' servizzi finanzjarji fid-dinja. Hija wkoll l-akbar kumpanija kkwotata fil-Borża ta' Malta, b'valur fis-suq ta' madwar €800m.

Strateģija

Minkejja d-diffikultajiet globali li kellna fl-2012, il-bank kompla miexi fid-direzzjoni li kellu biex iwettaq fażi ohra fil-pjan strateģiku tieghu ta' erba' snin. Dan il-pjan ghandu mira ċara u jikkonċentra fuq l-assistenza li naghtu lill-klijenti u lil Malta biex jilhqu swieq internazzjonali b'potenzjal akbar, u fuq il-htieġa li nissimplifikaw ix-xoghol taghna, noffru lill-klijent esperjenza aqwa, u nahdmu ghal aktar effiċjenza fl-organizzazzjoni taghna.

Our investment programme remains on target, with a comprehensive ATM renewal, branch refurbishment and systems upgrade initiative underway. The investments will allow the bank to build a state-of-theart service proposition for our customers.

Values

While the world is a challenging place today and the financial services sector is subject to significant pressures and change, values are a key part of how we do business. A bank-wide values initiative has been rolled out throughout the organisation that members of the board, including myself, have attended. The trust of our customers, staff and regulators are of paramount importance. It is worth quoting Stuart Gulliver, the HSBC Group CEO, who recently said:

"Values are essential in the execution of our strategy. It's important that we drive the profit and drive the share price, but we need to do so in an ethically and morally appropriate way".

Corporate Sustainability

Corporate sustainability remains a core value for HSBC and one which is close to our hearts. As an organisation we firmly believe that our future prosperity and sustainability is dependent on the well-being of society in general. That is why during the year we have once again been very active in this area through the HSBC

Il-programm ta' investiment taghna miexi kif ippjanat, b'xoghol ghaddej biex indahhlu ATMs ġodda, ir-rinnovament tal-ferghat, u investimenti biex ikollna sistemi mill-ahjar. B'dawn l-investimenti l-bank ikun jista' jwassal lill-klijenti tieghu servizz tassew mill-aqwa.

Valuri

Id-dinja tal-lum tipprežentalna čerti sfidi, u s-settur tas-servizzi finanzjarji huwa soggett ghal pressjoni u hafna tibdil. F'dan l-ambjent il-valuri huma fattur ewlieni tal-mod kif ahna mmexxu n-negozju taghna. Mal-bank kollu giet imnedija inizjattiva ta' valuri, li ghaliha attendew il-membri tal-bord, inkluż jien. Ghalina l-fiducja tal-klijenti, tal-impjegati u tar-regolaturi hija ta' importanza kbira. Ta' min jikkwota dak li qal dan l-ahhar is-CEO tal-Grupp HSBC Stuart Gulliver:

"Il-valuri huma essenzjali fl-eżekuzzjoni talistrateģija taghna. Huwa importanti li ahna nkabbru l-profitt, u nżidu l-prezz tal-ishma, imma dan irridu naghmluh b'mod li huwa etikament u moralment xieraq".

Is-Sostenibilità Korporattiva

Is-sostenibilità korporattiva hija valur centrali ghall-HSBC, valur li hu verament ghal qalbna. Bhala organizzazzjoni nemmnu tassew li l-prosperità u s-sostenibilità taghna fil-futur jiddependu fuq il-gid



Over 70 HSBC employees participated in the annual HSBC Staff Triathlon to raise funds in aid of L-Istrina.

Chairman's Statement (continued)

Malta Foundation, primarily focussing on helping disadvantaged children, embellishing the environment and protecting Malta's rich cultural heritage. Some of the main initiatives included:

Disadvantaged Children

Rights 4U

This is an annual programme organised by the Commissioner for Children that educates children about their rights. As 2012 was the 'European year for active ageing and solidarity between generations' the Rights 4U theme was also linked to this.

Supporting children in need

Continued support was given to the Maltese Diabetes Association which this year assisted around 40 children with diabetes in discovering new ways of dealing with their condition in a fun constructive social environment. HSBC Malta Foundation also supported a children's summer club at Hospice Malta which offered much needed respite to parents and family members in difficult times.

Environment

Environmental Management Hub in Mgarr

This project involves setting up the first I-Land Observatory and Interpretation Centre for integrated natural and cultural heritage management. It will also set up outreach facilities and educational activities with the aim of promoting greater environmental awareness.

Eco-Schools

The HSBC Foundation has renewed its support for the Eco-Schools environmental education programme for the seventh consecutive year. Among the various initiatives undertaken in 2012 was a competition which saw 12 Maltese schools winning the right to implement their in-school environmental projects. HSBC is a key supporter of Eco-Schools on a global basis as part of its commitment to environmental education.

Heritage

Our Lady of Victories Church

Through this initiative, Malta's national trust 'Din L-Art Helwa' aims to restore, conserve and enhance Our Lady of Victories Church in Valletta. HSBC Malta Foundation is a 'Principal Valued Partner' in this project through its contribution towards the restoration of the church's ceiling vaults. It was also a privilege to have the ongoing restorative works viewed by Prince Richard, the Duke of Gloucester, while in Malta as part of the Royal tour to mark the Queen's Diamond Jubilee and the 70th anniversary of Malta being awarded the George Cross.

komuni tas-socjetà. Hu ghalhekk li matul is-sena komplejna bl-attività intensa taghna f'dan il-qasam, permezztal-HSBC Malta Foundation, billi kkoncentrajna primarjament fuq l-ghajnuna ghat-tfal żvantaġġjati, it-tisbih tal-ambjent u l-harsien tal-patrimonju ghani Malti. Dawn huma whud mill-inizjattivi ewlenin:

Tfal zvantaģģjati

Rights 4U

Dan huwa programm ta' kull sena organizzat mill-Kummissarju ghat-Tfal illi jeduka t-tfal dwar id-drittijiet taghhom. Billi 1-2012 kienet "is-Sena Ewropea ghal Xjuhija Attiva u Solidarjetà bejn il-ġenerazzjonijiet", it-tema Rights 4U kienet marbuta wkoll ma' dan.

Ghajnuna ghal tfal fil-bżonn

Tajna appoġġ kontinwu lill-Assoċjazzjoni Maltija tad-Dijabete, li din is-sena ghenet madwar 40 tifel u tifla bid-dijabete biex isiru jafu modi ġodda kif jiffaċċjaw il-kundizzjoni taghhom, f'ambjent fejn setghu jiehdu gost u jibnu relazzjonijiet soċjali. L-HSBC Malta Foundation tat l-ghajnuna taghha wkoll biex sar klabb tas-sajf ghat-tfal fil-Hospice Malta li bis-sahha tieghu ġenituri u qraba li kienu ghaddejin minn mumenti diffiċli setghu jgawdu l-mistrieh li tant kellhom bżonn.

Ambjent

Čentru ghall-Immaniggar tal-Ambjent fl-Imgarr

Dan il-proģett jinvolvi t-twaqqif tal-ewwel osservatorju msejjah I-Land Observatory and Interpretation Centre ghall-immaniģģar b'mod integrat tal-wirt naturali u kulturali. Jahseb ukoll biex iniedi faċilitajiet u attivitajiet li jilhqu lill-pubbliku biex jedukawh u jaghmluh aktar konxju tal-htiģijiet ambjentali.

Eko-Skola

Ghas-seba' sena wara l-ohra, l-HSBC Foundation ģeddet l-impenn taghha lejn il-programm edukattiv ambjentali Eko-Skola. Fost l-inizjattivi varji li saru fl-2012 kien hemm kompetizzjoni fejn rajna tnax-il skola Maltija jirbhu d-dritt li jimplimentaw il-proģetti ambjentali li pprežentaw ghall-iskola taghhom. L-HSBC huwa kollaboratur ewlieni fi proģetti ta' Eko-Skola fuq baži globali, bhala parti mill-impenn tieghu ghall-edukazzjoni ambjentali.

Patrimonju

Il-Knisja tal-Vittorji

B'dan il-proģett, l-organizzazzjoni nazzjonali ghall-wirt storiku Din L-Art Helwa ghandha l-ghan li tirrestawra, tikkonserva u ssebbah il-Knisja tal-Madonna tal-Vittorji fil-Belt Valletta. L-HSBC Malta Foundation hija *Principal Valued Partner* f'dan il-proģett permezz tal-kontribuzzjoni taghha ghar-restawr tal-hnejjiet tas-saqaf tal-knisja. Kien ukoll ta' privileģģ li l-Princep Richard, Duka ta' Gloucester, ģie jžur ix-xoghol ghaddej fuq ir-restawr meta kien Malta waqt il-vjaģģ irjali tieghu



Prince Richard, the Duke of Gloucester viewing the restorative work during his visit to the Church of Our Lady of Victories, Valletta together with Monsignor Anton Galea, HSBC Malta CEO Mark Watkinson, Maria Grazia Cassar, and Din L-Art Helwa President Simone Mizzi.

HSBC Malta is also proud to be associated with the global HSBC Water Programme. This five year US \$100m community investment, will see HSBC working closely with WWF, WaterAid and Earthwatch to tackle the global water challenge through social and environmental projects that deliver water provision, water quality protection and education. It is anticipated that HSBC Malta employees will volunteer and actively participate in this worthwhile project.

HSBC Malta Foundation also continued to support The Malta Community Chest Fund and contributed towards its annual Rockestra concert and national 'L-Istrina' fund raising activity.

Board

During 2012 there was one change to the Board of Directors from the majority shareholder. Mr Philip Farrugia retired from the bank following a career spanning 42 years, where he worked in virtually every area of the organisation and ended as Chief Technology and Services Officer overseeing a number of key transformation projects. While I wish Mr Farrugia a very happy retirement, I also welcome Mr Ranjit Gokarn who will now be fulfilling this executive role as he joins HSBC Bank Malta as Chief Operating Officer. Mr Gokarn has been an HSBC executive for the past 24 years and has worked in India, Singapore, Japan, the United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom and more recently France, where he served as Senior Executive,

biex iffakkar il-Ġublew tad-Djamanti tar-Reġina u s-70 anniversarju mill-ghoti tal-George Cross lil Malta.

L-HSBC Malta hija wkoll kburija bis-sehem taghha fil-Programm globali tal-HSBC ghall-Ilma. B'dan l-investiment ta' US \$100m ghall-komunità, mifrux fuq hames snin, l-HSBC jahdem fil-qrib mal-WWF, WaterAid u Earthwatch biex jeghlbu l-isfida globali ghall-ilma bi proģetti soċjali u ambjentali bil-ghan li jkun hemm provvista tal-ilma fejn mehtieģ, tithares il-kwalità tal-ilma, u tinghata edukazzjoni fuq is-suġģett. Qeghdin nantiċipaw li l-impjegati tal-HSBC Malta jaghtu sehem attiv u volontarju f'dan il-proģett siewi.

L-HSBC Malta Foundation baqghet ukoll tghin lill-Malta Community Chest Fund u tat fondi favur il-kuncert annwali Rockestra u l-maratona nazzjonali ta' gbir tal-Istrina.

II-Bord

Matul 1-2012 l-azzjonista maģoritarju ghamel bidla wahda fil-Bord tad-Diretturi. Is-Sur Philip Farrugia irtira mill-bank wara karriera ta' 42 sena, li fihom hadem kważi f'kull qasam tal-organizzazzjoni u spiċċa bhala Uffiċjal Ewlieni ghat-Teknoloģija u s-Servizzi, fejn kien responsabbli ghal ghadd ta' proģetti importanti ta' trasformazzjoni. Waqt li nawgura futur hieni lis-Sur Farrugia, nilqa' maghna lis-Sur Ranjit Gokarn li issa se jimla dan il-post eżekuttiv hekk kif jinghaqad mal-HSBC Bank Malta bhala Kap Operattiv. Is-Sur

Chairman's Statement (continued)

Continental Europe. He brings to the bank's operations in Malta a well-diversified portfolio of international experiences, as well as a business and customer focus.

I am privileged to be the Chairman of a Board whose members have a wealth of knowledge and experience at both a local and international level. Collectively we have managed to guide this organisation through challenging times and have not been afraid to take some very difficult decisions to ensure a better and more sustainable future for the benefit of all stakeholders.

The Board comprises myself as Chairman, two expatriate Executive Directors who are also Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer of the bank, five Maltese Non-Executive Directors and one overseas-based Director who was CEO for HSBC Continental Europe and has recently been appointed as Chief Executive Officer of Global Private Banking in Geneva.

I am confident that together with this strong team of Directors, we can continue to provide the necessary stewardship for our organisation and achieve further success.

International Recognition

For the second consecutive year, HSBC Bank has been named Bank of the Year in Malta by the prestigious Financial Times publication, *The Banker*.

Considered the 'Oscar' of the international banking industry, this award was given to HSBC Malta in recognition for its achievements, best overall performance and continued investment in the business and the community.

The Banker Award is a well-deserved honour for the HSBC team in Malta and reflects positively on its credentials as Malta's leading international bank.



HSBC Bank Malta has for the second year running been named Bank of the Year in Malta by the prestigious Financial Times publication, *The Banker*.

Gokarn ilu ufficjal eżekuttiv mal-HSBC ghal dawn l-ahhar 24 sena u hadem l-Indja, Singapore, il-Ġappun, l-Emirati Gharab Maghquda, ir-Renju Unit u f'dan l-ahhar żmien Franza, fejn serva bhala Eżekuttiv gholi ghall-Ewropa Kontinentali. Huwa jġib mieghu f'Malta diversi esperjenzi internazzjonali, kif ukoll attenzjoni partikolari ghan-negozju u l-klijent.

Jien ghandi l-privileģģ li nkun Chairman ta' Bord li l-membri tieghu ghandhom gherf u esperjenza estensiva sew fuq livell lokali kemm fuq dak internazzjonali. Kollettivament irnexxielna mmexxu 'l din l-organizzazzjoni fi żminijiet ta' sfida u ma bżajniex niehdu deċiżjonijiet difficil biex nassiguraw futur ahjar u aktar sostenibbli ghall-ġid tal-partijiet kollha interessati.

Il-Bord jikkonsisti minni bhala Chairman, żewġ Diretturi Eżekuttivi barranin li huma wkoll il-Kap Eżekuttiv u l-Kap Operattiv tal-Bank, hames Diretturi mhux eżekuttivi Maltin u Direttur iehor ibbażat barra minn Malta li hu Kap Eżekuttiv tal-HSBC ghall-Ewropa Kontinentali u dan l-ahhar ģie appuntat Chief Executive Officer tal-Global Private Banking f'Ġinevra.

Jiena fiduċjuż li flimkien ma' dan it-tim sod ta' Diretturi nistghu nkomplu naqdu l-organizzazzjoni taghna kif mehtieġ u niksbu aktar suċċess.

Rikonoxximent Internazzjonali

Ghat tieni sena wara l-ohra l-pubblikazzjoni prestigjuża tal-Financial Times *The Banker* innominat lill-HSBC Bank bhala l-Bank tas-Sena f'Malta.

Dan il-premju, meqjus bhala l-'Oscar' tal-industrija bankarja internazzjonali, intrebah mill-HSBC Malta b'rikonoxximent ghall-kisbiet tieghu,l-ahjar prestazzjoni kumplessivament, u l-investiment kontinwu fin-negozju u fil-komunità.

Dan il-premju huwa unur misthoqq ghat-tim tal-HSBC f'Malta u jirrifletti b'mod pozittiv fuq il-kredenzjali tieghu bhala l-aqwa bank internazzjonali f'Malta.

Outlook

Acknowledging that the economic climate and market conditions remain challenging, I firmly believe that by upholding the HSBC Group values, adhering to sound banking principles of retaining strong capital and liquidity positions, taking a prudent stance to risk management, and investing in our people and systems, we can thrive in the future.

The changing regulatory landscape is also something we are monitoring closely and preparing for due to its direct impact on our business. Financial services organisations are becoming increasingly more regulated and this is the new reality.

My gratitude and appreciation goes to the Board of Directors, management and staff of the bank for their continuous hard work, commitment and outstanding contributions. I also thank our shareholders and our customers for placing their trust in our organisation.

I am confident that we are well positioned to continue to lead this organisation to even more successes in the future.

Prospetti ghall-futur

Waqt li nirrikonoxxi li l-ekonomija u l-kundizzjonijiet tas-suq ghadhom diffičli, nemmen bis-serjetà illi jekk nibqghu nhaddnu l-valuri tal-Grupp HSBC, insostnu l-prinčipji bankarji sodi ta' kapital u likwidità b'sahhithom, niehdu hsieb ir-riskji b'mod ghaqli u ninvestu fin-nies u fis-sistemi taghna, nistghu nkomplu nirnexxu fil-futur.

Ahna qed insegwu mill-qrib ukoll it-tibdil fil-qasam regolatorju, u nhejju ruhna ghalih ghaliex dan ghandu impatt dirett fuq ix-xoghol taghna. L-organizzazzjonijiet tas-servizzi finanzjarji qed ikun soggetti ghal aktar u aktar regoli, u din hija r-realtà l-gdida.

Nesprimi l-gratitudni u l-apprezzament tieghi lill-Bord tad-Diretturi, lill-Management u lill-haddiema tal-bank ghax-xoghol kontinwu u dedikat, l-impenn u l-kontribut straordinarju taghhom. Nirringrazzja wkoll lill-azzjonisti u l-klijenti tal-fiduċja li wrew f'din l-organizzazzjoni.

Jiena fiduċjuż li, mill-pożizzjoni li qeghdin fiha llum, ahna nistghu nkomplu mmexxu 'l din l-organizzazzjoni lejn aktar suċċessi fis-snin li ġejjin.

Albert Mizzi, *Chairman* 4 March 2013

Chief Executive Officer's Review



After my first full year of heading HSBC Bank Malta, I am pleased to announce that we have delivered a strong set of results with pre-tax profit up by 8% and a return on equity of 15.4%.

This positive performance was achieved in spite of the continuing challenges of the eurozone.

During the year we executed on a significant transformation programme to simplify the organisation. This was part of a global HSBC Group initiative. We are already starting to see the benefits of the changes in our business as we focus on long-term sustainability.

Despite the global economic difficulties, all our main customer groups contributed positively to the bank's strong performance.

Performance

Profit before taxation for 2012 amounted to €95m, an increase of 8% over prior year. The main factors driving the improvement in profit before tax were a strong performance from the life insurance company reflecting a recovery in investment returns, effective balance sheet management, good cost control and available-for-sale gains as a result of the repositioning of the bond portfolio.

In 2012, net operating income increased by €3m or 1% when compared to prior year. This was the result of a 3% increase in net interest income reflecting growth in mortgage lending and improved balance sheet management returns.

Net fee and commission income decreased by $\mathfrak{S}3m$ to $\mathfrak{S}30m$. Underlying growth however was positive with good trade services, dealing income, payments and cash management fees and insurance sales. These were offset by lower card fees (approximately $\mathfrak{S}3m$) resulting from the sale of the merchant acquiring business in December 2011.

Wara l-ewwel sena tiegħi fit-tmexxija ta' HSBC Bank Malta, b'sodisfazzjon inħabbar rizultat pozittiv bi qligħ qabel it-taxxa li żdied bi 8% b'ritorn fuq il-kapital (return on equity) ta' 15.4%.

Dan ir-rizultat požittiv inkiseb minkejja l-isfidi kontinwi taż-żona ewro.

Matul is-sena hdimna fuq programm estensiv ta' trasformazzjoni biex nissimplifikaw l-organizzazzjoni. Dan kien parti minn inizjattiva globali tal-Grupp HSBC. Digà bdejna naraw il-beneficcju ta' dan it-tibdil f'xogholna, hekk kif nimmiraw ghal sostenibilità fit-tul.

Minkejja l-isfidi ekonomići globali, kull qasam tasservizz bankarju kkontribwixxa għar-riżultati tajbin tal-bank.

Riżultati

Il-profitt qabel it-taxxa ghall-2012 tela' ghal €95m, żieda ta' 8% fuq is-sena ta' qabel. Il-fatturi ewlenin li ġabu dan it-titjib fil-profitt qabel it-taxxa kienu l-prestazzjoni tajba tal-kumpanija tal-assigurazzjoni fuq il-hajja, li gawdiet mill-irkupru fil-valur tal-investimenti, amministrazzjoni effettiva tal-investimenti li tejbet il-qligh mill-interessi, kontroll tajjeb tal-ispejjeż u qligh minn bejgh ta' investimenti minhabba li biddilna l-maturità tal-portafoll tal-bonds.

Fl-2012, id-dhul nett mill-operat żdied bi €3m jew 1% meta mqabbel mas-sena ta' qabel. Dan kien riżultat ta' żieda ta' 3% fid-dhul nett mill-imghax, li tirrifletti t-tkabbir fis-self ghad-djar u titjib fid-dhul mill-investimenti.

Id-dhul nett minn tariffi u kummissjoni niżel bi €3m ghal €30m. B'danakollu kien hemm servizzi li wrew tkabbir pożittiv bhal servizzi kummerċjali, dhul mill-kambju, *payments and cash management*, u bejgh tal-assigurazzjoni. Min-naha l-ohra kien hemm tnaqqis fid-drittijiet min-negozju tal-kards (madwar €3m), wara

During 2012 a greater emphasis was placed on delivering Global Banking and Markets products to our Commercial Banking clients. As a result, foreign exchange revenues were up 11% on the prior year.

Through effective balance sheet management, a net gain of €4m was reported on the disposal of available-for-sale securities compared to a net loss of €2m in 2011.

Costs were well controlled during the year with operating expenses at €96m, €2m lower than 2011. This was achieved in spite of provisions taken to fund an employee early voluntary retirement scheme. The overall cost efficiency ratio improved to 48.7% (2011: 50.4%) as a result of revenue growth and the realisation of sustainable cost savings.

At a consolidated level as a result of prudent risk management policies, net impairments reduced from €8m to €6m in 2012. Following the Greek sovereign debt restructuring programme during 2012, the Life Company sold its Greek debt exposure and neither the bank nor the Life company hold any Southern European country government debt.

At a bank level net impairment increased from €4m to €6m. Non-performing loans however remain stable at 5% of gross loans and this is in line with the market in Malta. Overall asset quality is generally good.

The bank has seen growth on both sides of the balance sheet in 2012. Total assets increased to $\[mathebox{\ensuremath{\mathfrak{C}}}$ 5,886m which includes a $\[mathebox{\ensuremath{\mathfrak{E}}}$ 10m increase in net loans and advances to customers that now stands at $\[mathebox{\ensuremath{\mathfrak{C}}}$ 3,354m. Our share of the mortgage market remained stable. The bank has seen a softening in loan demand due to slower market activity. However, gross new lending to customers amounted to $\[mathebox{\ensuremath{\mathfrak{E}}}$ 507m which reflects the bank's continued support to our customers and the local economy.

Liabilities increased by $\[\epsilon \]$ 27m during the year and stand at $\[\epsilon \]$ 5,486m. Customer deposits rose by $\[\epsilon \]$ 114m to $\[\epsilon \]$ 4,517m reflecting an increase in corporate and institutional deposits. The level of retail deposits was marginally up despite significant competitive pressure for deposits.

The bank's available-for-sale investments portfolio remains well diversified and conservative.

The bank's liquidity position is strong with a very prudent advances-to-deposits ratio of 74%, compared with 76% at end 2011.

During the year, the bank strengthened its total capital ratio by 80 basis points to 12.4%. This exceeds the 8% minimum regulatory requirement. The bank intends to maintain a conservative approach to capital and will continue to grow its reserves where appropriate.

li f'Dicembru 2011 inbieghet is-sezzjoni tal-merchant acquiring.

Matul 1-2012 kien hemm enfasi akbar biex inbieghu prodotti tal-Global Banking and Markets lill-klijenti tassettur kummerċjali. Dan irriżulta fi dhul mill-kambju ta' 11% aktar fuq dak tas-sena ta' qabel.

Permezz ta' amministrazzjoni aktar attiva talportafoll tal-bonds, il-qligh nett irrapportat fuq il-bejgh ta' whud minn dawn l-investimenti kien ta' €4m, imqabbel ma' telf nett ta' €2m fl-2011.

Kien hemm kontroll tajjeb fuq l-ispejjeż matul is-sena. L-ispejjeż tal-operat kienu ta' €96m, €2m anqas mill-2011. Dan ir-riżultat inkiseb minkejja l-provvediment li ghamilna biex niffinanzjaw skema volontarja tal-irtirar kmieni tal-impjegati. Ir-*ratio* tal-ispejjeż kontra d-dhul niżel ghal 48.7% (2011: 50.4%) minhabba tkabbir fid-dhul u ffrankar sostenibbli mill-ispejjeż.

Fuq livell konsolidat, bhala riżultat tal-prudenza li biha hadna hsieb ir-riskji, fl-2012 l-impairment nett niżel minn €8m ghal €6m. Wara l-programm tal-2012 ta' ristrutturar tad-dejn sovran tal-Greċja, l-HSBC Life bieghet l-investimenti li kellha fil-Greċja biex issa la l-bank u lanqas il-kumpanija tal-assigurazzjoni m'ghandhom bonds ta' xi gvern minn pajjiż tal-Ewropa t'Isfel.

Fuq livell ta' bank, l-impairment żdied minn €4m ghal €6m. Madankollu s-self li mar hażin baqa' fuq l-istess livell tas-sena l-ohra, jiġifieri 5% tas-self gross, u dan huwa konsistenti mas-suq f'Malta. Il-kwalità ġenerali tal-assi hija tajba.

Il-bank kellu tkabbir fuq iż-żewġ nahat tal-karta tal-bilanċ fl-2012. L-assi totali żdiedu ghal €5,886m, li jinkludu €10m żieda fis-self nett lill-klijenti li issa lahaq €3,354m. Is-sehem taghna fis-suq tas-self ghaddjar baqa' stabbli. Il-bank ra d-domanda ghas-self titbaxxa minhabba l-kuntest ekonomiku attwali xejn favorevoli. Madankollu s-self ġdid gross lill-klijenti kien ta' €507m, li juri l-appoġġ kontinwu tal-bank lill-klijenti u l-ekonomija lokali.

L-obbligazzjonijiet żdiedu b'€27m matul is-sena u telghu ghal €5,486m. Id-depożiti tal-klijenti gholew b'€114m ghal €4,517m minhabba żieda fid-depożiti ta' kumpaniji u istituzzjonijiet. Il-livell tad-depożiti personali tela' bi ftit minkejja l-kompetizzjoni qawwija li kien hawn ghad-depożiti.

Il-portafoll tal-investimenti *available-for-sale* tal-bank ghadu diversifikat sew u konservattiv.

Il-likwidità tal-bank hija f'pozizzjoni soda, u r-relazzjoni tas-self mad-depoziti hija f'livell prudenti sew ta' 74%, imqabbel ma' 76% fl-ahhar tal-2011.

Chief Executive Officer's Review (continued)

Profit attributable to shareholders was €62m, an increase of 7% over prior year reflecting the bank's strong performance.

In view of these strong financial results, the Board is recommending a final gross ordinary dividend of 7.9 cent per share.

Retail Banking and Wealth Management ('RBWM')

In 2012, RBWM returned another set of good results. This was particularly pleasing in view of the difficult trading conditions and the challenges of a major re-organisation programme.

The business remained focused on deepening relationships with our customers, particularly for our valued Premier customers, where we strengthened the relationship management model with a view to be in a better position to meet customer needs throughout their lives. We have also continued to build on the benefits and privileges offered to our Premier and Advance customers to reward them for their loyalty and business.

New next-generation ATMs were installed at all our newly refurbished branches and customers can now deposit funds directly into an automated teller machine without the need of a deposit envelope. Funds are then credited automatically to the client's account.

The mortgage market conditions remain challenging with property sales across the island subdued. Nevertheless HSBC Malta remains a key player in this space and continues to work hard to build market share with a range of competitively priced products that meet the different needs of our customers.

The Insurance arm of RBWM returned a stable new business performance with encouraging signs from lifeinsurance protection.

Commercial Banking ('CMB')

As with retail banking, trading conditions were difficult for CMB during the year. Despite this Commercial Banking continued to grow its business, particularly with respect to its international services. This was evident in the performance of its trade services, payments and cash management and foreign exchange businesses.

The CMB balance sheet remains strong and is well secured. It is encouraging to see an improving pipeline going into 2013.

Customer service is a key priority for Commercial Banking and we have continued to remain close to our customers and have supported them throughout the turbulent economic climate.

Matul is-sena, il-bank sahhah ir-relazzjoni tal-kapital totali bi 80 punt bażi ghal 12.4%, li hu aktar mir-rekwiżit minimu regolatorju ta' 8%. Il-bank bi hsiebu jibqa' jżomm linja konservattiva ghar-rigward tal-kapital u jkompli jżid ir-riżervi tieghu fejn ikun il-każ.

Il-profitt li huwa attribbwit lill-azzjonisti kien ta' €62m, żieda ta' 7% fuq is-sena ta' qabel, li tirrifletti l-prestazzjoni soda tal-bank.

Dawn ir-rizultati sodi wasslu biex il-Bord qed jirrakomanda dividend ordinarju gross finali ta' 7.9 centezmi ghal kull sehem.

Servizzi Bankarji Personali ('RBWM')

Fl-2012, il-qasam tas-Servizzi Bankarji Personali, maghruf bhala Retail Banking and Wealth Management ukoll mar tajjeb hafna. Dan kien ta' sodisfazzjon speċjali meta wiehed iqis il-kundizzjonijiet diffiċli finnegozju u l-problemi kkawżati mill-programm vast ta' rijorganizzazzjoni.

Ix-xoghol baqa' mmirat fuq it-tishih tar-relazzjonijiet mal-klijenti, spečjalment il-klijenti tal-Premier, fejn sahhahna l-mudell tar-relationship management bilghan li nkunu f'požizzjoni ahjar biex naqdu l-htiģijiet taghhom matul hajjithom. Komplejna wkoll nwessghu l-benefiččji u l-privileģģi li noffru lill-klijenti tal-Premier u l-Advance biex nippremjawhom ghal-lealtà u l-kummerč taghhom.

Installajna ATMs ģodda tal-ahhar mudelli fil-ferghat rinovati taghna, u issa l-klijenti jistghu jiddepożitaw flus direttament fl-ATM minghajr il-bżonn li jpoġġuhom f'envelopp. Il-flus imbaghad ikunu kkreditati awtomatikament fil-kont tal-klijent.

Is-sitwazzjoni fis-suq tas-self ghad-djar ghadha wahda ta' sfida, peress illi naqas il-bejgh tal-proprjetà ma' Malta kollha. B'danakollu l-HSBC Malta tibqa' attur ewlieni f'dan il-qasam u tkompli tistinka biex tkabbar is-sehem taghha fis-suq billi toffri medda ta' prodotti bi prezzijiet kompetittivi u b'appell ghall-htiğijiet varjati tal-klijenti taghna.

Is-sezzjoni tal-assigurazzjoni tal-RBWM kellha prestazzjoni kummerċjali stabbli u l-bejgh ta' prodotti ġodda kien tajjeb speċjalment il-bejgh ta' prodotti ta' protezzjoni fuq il-hajja.

Servizzi Bankarji Kummercjali ('CMB')

L-istess bhall-RBWM, il-qasam tas-Servizzi Bankarji Kummerėjali maghruf bhala Commercial Banking kellu jahdem ukoll f'ambjent difficli matul is-sena. Minkejja dan is-CMB kompla jžid ix-xoghol, speėjalment fis-servizzi internazzjonali. Dan hareģ ċar mir-riżultati tannegozju fis-servizzi kummerėjali, payments and *cash management* u l-kambju.

The focus during the year was on the international differentiation that HSBC offers. HSBC has a unique global reach that can help customers find new markets and source raw materials and components from around the world. Examples of this reach include two HSBC international business conferences that were held in Brazil and China and attended by local customers. Such events provide vital networking opportunities and open up new markets for businesses in Malta.

In addition, in our drive to promote both Malta and our local customers on the world stage, we teamed up with Malta Enterprise on a Trade Mission to Hong Kong and Shanghai where we hosted a networking reception and our colleagues in China successfully introduced a number of their customer to ours.

In respect of technology, we have invested in new functionality including HSBCnet mobile and internet trade services which provide customers with greater flexibility and convenience in addition to 24x7 access.

To assist our customers in the corporate real estate sector we have set up a specialised unit to handle all of our real estate business that is staffed by seasoned relationship managers who have extensive experience in this sector. This has been well received by our customers who now have access to specific industry expertise.

During the year under review we hosted a number of Thought Leadership seminars which included presentations by HSBC's Karen Ward and David Bloom, a prominent HSBC economist and a foreign exchange expert respectively. We also co-hosted events with the Malta Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Ernst & Young, Malta Association of Credit Management and Malta Institute of Management.

Global Banking and Markets ('GB&M')

The year under review saw the eurozone crisis further deteriorate with mounting pressures at the start of the year due to the heightened fears of sovereign default by Greece, Italy and Spain. All of these countries had to undertake significant debt re-financing exercises during 2012. Greece restructured its debt amid significant 'haircuts' for investors of up to 65%, whilst Italy and Spain also re-financed their borrowings during the early stages of 2012 at a significant cost. Yields continued to rise until the European Central Bank declared its support for the euro half way through the year, at which point yield began to ease back.

It is against this backdrop that Global Banking and Markets continued to increase its contribution to the bank's results during 2012. The prudent measures that were taken in the preceding financial period to manage the investment portfolio and market risks were maintained. These measures, together with continued

Il-balance sheet tas-CMB hija soda u assigurata tajjeb. Huwa ta' kuraģģ li wiehed jara sinjali požittivi ghall-2013.

Ghas-CMB is-servizz lejn il-klijenti huwa importanti hafna, u ahna bqajna qrib tal-klijenti taghna u tajniehom l-assistenza kollha matul dan iż-żmien difficili.

Matul is-sena iffokajna fuq l-opportunitajiet internazzjonali li joffri l-HSBC. L-HSBC ghandu firxa globali unika li tista' tghin lill-klijenti jsibu swieq ģodda u jfittxu materja prima u komponenti minn madwar id-dinja. Bhala eżempji ta' din il-firxa kien hemm żewġ konferenzi internazzjonali tal-HSBC li saru wahda fil-Brażil u l-ohra fiċ-Ċina u li ghalihom attendew klijenti minn Malta. Avvenimenti bhal dawn joffru opportunità imprezzabbli ta' komunikazzjoni u jifthu swieq ġodda ghan-negozji Maltin.

Barra minn dan, fl-isforzi taghna biex inressqu lil Malta kif ukoll lill-klijenti taghna lejn ix-xena dinjija, inghaqadna mal-Malta Enterprise f'missjoni kummerċjali f'Hong Kong u Shanghai fejn ospitajna riċeviment li fih il-kollegi taghna fiċ-Ċina rnexxielhom ilaqqghu b'suċċess ghadd ta' klijenti minn taghhom ma' dawk taghna.

Fejn tidhol it-teknoloģija, ghamilna investiment li ģab funzjonalità ģdida. Dan kien jinkludi s-servizzi kummerċjali bil-mobile u bl-internet fuq l-HSBCnet, li bihom il-klijenti ghandhom flessibilità u konvenjenza akbar, apparti l-aċċess 24 siegha kuljum.

Biex nghinu lill-klijenti fis-settur tal-kumpaniji talproprjetà, waqqafna sezzjoni specjalizzata biex tiehu hsieb ix-xoghol kollu marbut ma dan is-settur, fejn ghandna *relationship managers* li ilhom fix-xoghol u li ghandhom esperjenza vasta f'dan il-qasam. Dan il-pass intlaqa' tajjeb mill-klijenti li issa ghandhom access ghal taghrif espert u specifiku fl-industrija taghhom.

Matul 1-2012 organizzajna ghadd ta' seminars ta' *Thought Leadership*. Dawn kienu jinkludu preżentazzjonijiet minn Karen Ward u David Bloom tal-HSBC, tal-ewwel ekonomista prominenti u tat-tieni espert fil-kambju. Tellajna wkoll diversi avvenimenti f'kollaborazzjoni mal-Malta Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Ernst & Young, il-Malta Association of Credit Management u l-Malta Institute of Management.

Servizzi Bankarji u Swieq Globali ('GB&M')

Fis-sena li ghaddiet il-križi fiż-żona tal-ewro marret ghall-aghar. Il-pressjoni fil-bidu tas-sena żdiedet minhabba li kiber il-biża' ta' falliment mill-gvernijiet tal-Greċja, l-Italja u Spanja. Dawn il-pajjiżi kollha kellhom jghaddu minn eżerċizzju shih biex jiffinanzjaw mill-ġdid id-djun taghhom. Il-Greċja irristrutturat id-dejn u l-investituri raw il-kapital taghhom jonqos b'sa 65%. L-Italja u Spanja wkoll irranġaw il-finanzjament

Chief Executive Officer's Review (continued)



David Bloom, Global Head of FX Strategy HSBC Group, addressing business delegates and traders during a business event entitled 'A new era for FX'.

emphasis on improving cost efficiencies and the continued focus on driving the business, saw Global Banking and Markets register record levels of segment revenues and profitability.

Foreign exchange activity by the Global Markets unit was again well up year-on-year with volumes registering an increase of nearly 45%, as the team continued to leverage on the HSBC Group's global network. HSBC Stockbrokers retained the highest market share for broking activity on the Malta Stock Exchange.

The financial institutions team that was set up in 2011 to support the growth of the financial services sector in Malta also registered positive results during 2012, with segment revenues recording double digit growth. Leveraging HSBC's global reach we believe that there are positive opportunities for growth in this sector over the next few years.

HSBC Technology and Services ('HTS')

The core purpose of the HTS function is to enable the success of the businesses that serve our customers. The HTS is jointly accountable for the day-to-day management, efficiency and risk control of the operations of the bank and for managing the total cost base. As the engine room of HSBC Bank Malta, HTS plays a key role in improving the efficiency of processes and systems throughout the bank. In 2012, we continued doing this successfully by implementing

tas-self fl-ewwel xhur tal-2012, ukoll b'telf sostanzjali. Il-yields komplew joghlew sakemm il-Bank Ċentrali Ewropew iddikjara f'nofs is-sena li kien se jappoġġa l-ewro, u mbaghad il-yields reġghu bdew jonqsu.

Huwa f'dan ix-xenarju li l-qasam tas-Servizzi Bankarji u Swieq Globali maghruf bhala Global Banking and Markets kompla jżid il-kontribuzzjoni tieghu ghar-riżultati tal-bank fl-2012. Komplejna nibnu fuq il-miżuri kawti li kienu ttiehdu fil-perijodu finanzjarju ta' qabel fl-amministrazzjoni tal-portafoll tal-investimenti u komplejna nikkontrollaw ir-riskji tas-suq fuq il-portafoll. Dawk il-miżuri, flimkien ma' enfasi kontinwa ghal aktar effiċjenza fl-ispejjeż u l-mira fissa biex in-negozju jimxi 'l quddiem, wasslu lill-GB&M biex jirreġistra livelli rekord ta' dhul u profitti.

L-attività li dan il-qasam kellu fil-kambju reģghet żdiedet sew paragun mas-sena ta' qabel, bil-volum jiżdiet bi kważi 45%, hekk kif GB&M kompla jivvantaġġja ruhu mill-kuntatti globali tal-Grupp HSBC. L-HSBC Stockbrokers żammet is-sehem taghha fis-suq ghall-attività ta' broking fil-Borża ta' Malta.

It-tim tal-istituzzjonijiet finanzjarji li twaqqaf fl-2011 biex isostni t-tkabbir tas-settur tas-servizzi finanzjarji f'Malta wkoll kellu riżultati pożittivi fl-2012, bid-dhul taghhom juri tkabbir b'čifri doppji. Bil-beneficcju tal-firxa globali tal-HSBC nahsbu li hemm opportunità tajba biex dan is-settur ikompli jikber fis-snin li ģejjin.

various innovative projects that enhanced the quality of service provided to our customers.

The bank in Malta has continued the initiative to upgrade and increase our ATM network across the island. A total of 38 next-generation Wincor ATMs were installed in various localities in Malta offering instant value for deposits. The number of deposit machines has also been increased, with the aim of giving our customers more choice in how they interact with their branch. As part of our ongoing branch upgrade programme, another two branches have been refurbished during the year, bringing the number of fully renovated branches to eleven. These branches are in line with the highest HSBC Group standards worldwide and reflect the changing behaviour pattern of our customers.

A key feature of this change is that customers are becoming more familiar with the use of online banking and call centres. In order to encourage customers to migrate from manual to automated payment channels, we have extended the cut-off time for payments effected via HSBCnet during the course of the year. This has reduced manual payments volumes by 60%, another best-in-class achievement for HSBC Bank Malta. We are pursuing further improvements and developments in Internet Banking to further enhance the customer experience.

HTS embeds sustainability into our business approach to create long-term consumer and employee value by not only creating a 'green' strategy aimed towards protecting the natural environment, but also taking into consideration every dimension of how a

Teknoloģija u Servizzi ('HTS')

L-ghan centrali tal-qasam tat-Teknoloģija u Servizzi maghruf bhala HSBC Technology and Services hu li jghin lill-operazzjonijiet li jaqdu l-klijenti jaghmlu dan b'success. L-istrateģija tal-HTS hija mmirata biex tilhaq dan il-ghan centrali u l-HTS ghandha responsabbiltà konģunta ghat-tmexxija ta' kuljum, l-efficjenza, u l-kontroll tar-riskju tal-operazzjonijiet tal-bank u ghall-amministrazzjoni tal-ispejjeż kollha. Bhala l-post fejn jinsab il-mutur tal-HSBC Bank Malta, l-HTS ghandu sehem ewlieni x'jaqdi fit-titjib tal-efficjenza tal-processi u s-sistemi fil-bank. Fl-2012, dan komplejna naghmluh b'success billi implimentajna numru ta' proģetti innovattivi li ghollew il-kwalità tas-servizz moghti lill-klijenti.

Il-bank kompla bl-inizjattiva tieghu li jtejjeb il-livell u jžid in-numru tal-ATMs f'Malta u Ghawdex. Total ta' 38 ATM Wincor tal-ahhar mudell ģew installati f'diversi lokalitajiet, li jaghtu valur immedjat ghad-depožiti. Anke n-numru tal-magni tad-depožitu ždied, bil-ghan li naghtu lill-klijenti ghażla akbar ta' kif jinqdew mill-fergha. Bhala parti mit-tiġdid kontinwu tal-ferghat, irrinnovajna żewġ ferghat ohra matul is-sena, biex in-numru ta' ferghat li ġew totalment rinovati issa huwa ta' hdax. Dawn il-ferghat jikkonformaw mal-oghla standards tal-Grupp HSBC madwar id-dinja u jirriflettu x-xejriet ġodda tal-ežiģenzi tal-klijenti.

Karatteristika ewlenija ta' dan it-tibdil hija li l-klijenti qed jidraw iżjed l-użu tas-servizzi bankarji *online* u tal-call centres. Bil-ghan li nhajru l-klijenti jaqilbu minn mezzi ta' hlas manwali ghal dawk awtomatiċi, matul is-sena estendejna l-hin ghall-pagamenti maghmula



HSBC's new ATMs use the latest technology to provide increased functionality, quicker self-service transactions, and a more straightforward user experience.

Chief Executive Officer's Review (continued)



Victor Friggieri, HSBC's Manager for Energy and Sustainability and winner of the 2012 Worker of the Year Award, demonstrates HSBC Malta's Building Management System which significantly reduces energy consumption in HSBC Malta's buildings and branches.

business operates in the social, cultural, and economic context. We have introduced class leading technologies in our lighting and air-conditioning systems and despite growing demands, we effectively reduced our energy usage by 3% over the previous year. The use of sustainable practices remains very high on the agenda for HSBC and our commitment to improve the environment was rewarded when our energy and sustainability manager was awarded the Malta Worker of the Year award.

We will continue to invest in our systems and people to enable the success of the businesses that we serve.

People

We are proud of our professional workforce as it is through their dedication, commitment and hard work that we continue to be able to deliver positive results.

In 2012 we implemented the global HSBC People and Structure strategy to align businesses with international blue prints. This resulted in a major re-organisation of our business and allowed the bank to offer a significant number of new career advancement opportunities. By the end of the year 70% of our branch managers and all our assistant branch managers were new to their role. We now have one of the most dynamic, motivated and exciting branch teams in place, quite possibly in our history.

During 2012 we reviewed our talent management strategy and agreed to undertake a number of initiatives. These included the summer Internship Programme which provided the basis for a selection pool of University graduates in 2013 and a robust review of our talent and local succession plans.

bl-HSBCnet. Dan ġab tnaqqis ta' 60% fil-volum ta' pagamenti manwali – kisba ohra *best-in-class* ghall-HSBC Bank Malta. Qeghdin nistharrġu titjib u żviluppi ohra fl-Internet Banking biex noffru lill-klijent esperjenza dejjem aqwa.

L-HTS tara li tinholoq sostenibbiltà fil-mod kif naghmlu n-negozju biex b'hekk tohloq valur fit-tul ghall-klijenti u ghall-impjegati. Dan taghmlu mhux biss billi tohloq strateģija ambjentali mmirata biex thares l-ambjent naturali, imma wkoll billi tqis kull aspett ta' kif in-negozju jopera fil-kuntest socjali, kulturali u ekonomiku. Dahhalna teknoloģiji moderni fis-sistemi tad-dawl u tal-arja kondizzjonata, u minkejja li d-domanda żdiedet irnexxilna nnaqqsu l-użu tal-enerģija bi 3% fuq is-sena ta' qabel. L-użu ta' prattići sostenibbli jibqa' jżomm post gholi fl-aģenda tal-HSBC, u l-impenn taghna li ntejbu l-ambjent kien rikonoxxut meta l-manager taghna responsabbli mill-enerģija u s-sostenibilità rebah il-premju Haddiem tas-Sena.

Ahna nibqghu ninvestu fis-sistemi u l-haddiema taghna biex niżguraw li l-oqsma kollha tal-bank ikunu ta' suċċess.

II-Haddiema

Ahna kburin bil-haddiema professjonali taghna, ghax huwa bid-dedikazzjoni, l-impenn u x-xoghol taghhom li nistghu nkomplu niksbu riżultati pożittivi.

Fl-2012 dahhalna l-istrateģija globali HSBC People and Structure biex l-operazzjonijiet jikkonformaw malmudelli internazzjonali. Ir-rijorganizzazzjoni li dan ġab fix-xoghol taghna kienet wahda kbira u din tat iċ-ċans lill-bank li joffri numru ġmielu ta' opportunitajiet ġodda biex l-impjegati javvanzaw fil-karriera. Sal-ahhar tas-sena 70% tal-*managers* u l-assistenti taghhom filferghat kollha kienu ġodda. Issa ghandna tim imexxi l-ferghat li hu fost l-aktar dinamiċi, motivati u eċċitanti li qatt kien hemm, x'aktarx fl-istorja kollha taghna.

Fl-2012 irrevedejna l-istrateģija ta' kif nittrattaw it-talent, u qbilna li nniedu ghadd ta' inizjattivi. Fost dawn kien hemm l-Internship Programme tas-sajf, li tana l-bażi biex inkunu nistghu naghżlu gradwati universitarji fl-2013 u ghal reviżjoni soda tal-pjani tattalent u s-suċċessjoni lokali.

Fl-2012 komplejna noffru opportunitajiet biex uhud mill-impjegati jkunu sekondati barra minn Malta, apparti t-tahriġ u l-iżvilupp kontinwu lokali. Dwar dan tal-ahhar ta' min jghid ukoll li l-membri tal-Bord u l-managers kollha fis-saffi gholjin u tan-nofs tal-organizzazzjoni hadu sehem fi programm komprensiv ta' tmexxija imsejjes fuq il-valuri. Il-messaġġi ewlenin ta' dan il-programm imbaghad inġarru fuq il-post tax-xoghol fejn twasslu lill-impjegati kollha.

In 2012 we continued offering overseas secondment opportunities to some employees over and above the ongoing training and development. In connection with the latter, it is worth highlighting that the Board members and all senior and middle managers of the organisation underwent a comprehensive values based leadership programme. The key messages from this programme were then taken back to the workplace and cascaded to all other members of staff.

It is through such initiatives that we continue to sustain our superior professional standards, high quality work ethic and focus on doing the right thing.

Outlook

Looking ahead, 2013 is expected to be another challenging year. The Maltese economy continues to show its resilience in the current subdued economic environment as confirmed by GDP growth forecasts which remain positive and well above the EU and eurozone averages. In spite of this, certain pressure points remain. Malta's open economy is not immune to the travails of the euro market and remains susceptible to external shocks in the broader global economy.

Despite all the difficulties, we have a clear strategy in place and will continue transforming the business focusing on the international opportunity, simplifying our business, improving the customer experience and driving greater organisational efficiency.

I would like to thank the Board, the management team, all our staff, our customers and shareholders for their support in 2012. It is a privilege to work in HSBC Bank Malta.

Huwa permezz ta' inizjattivi bhal dawn li nkomplu nsostnu standards professjonali superjuri, etika ta' xoghol ta' kwalità, u attenzjoni mmirata biex naghmlu dak li hu sew.

Prospetti ghall-futur

Jekk naghtu daqqa t'ghajn 'il quddiem, nistennew aktar sfidi quddiemna ghall-2013. L-ekonomija Maltija ghadha turi li tista' żżomm soda fl-ambjent ekonomiku kemmxejn imrażżan ta' bhalissa, u dan jikkonfermah it-tbassir ghat-tkabbir tal-GDP li ghadu pożittiv u oghla sew mill-medja tal-UE u taż-żona ewro. Xorta wahda, iżda, hemm elementi li jibqghu jġarrbu pressjoni. L-ekonomija miftuha ta' Malta mhijiex hielsa mit-taqlib fis-suq tal-ewro u tibqa' vulnerabbli ghax-xokkijiet esterni tal-ekonomija globali.

Minkejja d-diffikultajiet kollha, ghandna quddiemna strateģija ċara u se nkomplu nittrasformaw in-negozju taghna billi niffokaw fuq l-opportunità internazzjonali, nissimplifikaw ix-xoghol, intejbu l-esperjenza tal-klijent, u nahdmu ghal aktar effiċjenza fl-organizzazzjoni.

Nixtieq nirringrazzja lill-Bord, lill-management kollu, lill-impjegati, il-klijenti u l-azzjonisti kollha ghall-appoġġ taghhom fl-2012. Huwa ta' privileġġ li nahdem mal-HSBC Bank Malta.

Mark Watkinson, Chief Executive Officer

4 March 2013

Board of Directors



Albert Mizzi, NON-EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN

Non-Executive Chairman of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. since June 1999. In 1946, joined family business Alf. Mizzi & Sons Ltd and was Chairman for several years. In the 1960s he was heavily involved in private banking and appointed director of Medport. Established a number of Malta's important parastatal businesses: Air Malta, Sea Malta, Medserv, Mediterranean Insurance Brokers and Middle Sea Insurance. Following the setting up of Air Malta in 1973, he served as its Chairman for 19 years.

Mark Watkinson, DIRECTOR AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Appointed Chief Executive Officer on 1 January 2012 and Director on 14 February 2012. Prior to taking up his appointment in Malta, he was Head of Commercial Banking for North America based in New York. He has been with HSBC for 27 years. He has worked in New York, Toronto as Head of Commercial Banking for HSBC Canada and as President and Chief Executive Officer for HSBC Bank in the Philippines.





Ranjit Gokarn, DIRECTOR AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

Appointed Director on 28 June 2012. Mr Gokarn has been an HSBC Group International Manager for over 22 years. Over this period, he has worked in India, Singapore, Japan, the United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom and France. Prior to taking up his appointment in Malta, Mr Gokarn was Senior Executive, Continental Europe based in Paris and continues to serve as a Director of HSBC Bank Armenia. Earlier senior roles include Chief Risk Officer India & Singapore and significant appointments within the Global Risk and Commercial Banking businesses in the UK.

Philip Farrugia, DIRECTOR AND CHIEF TECHNOLOGY AND SERVICES OFFICER

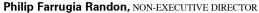
Chief Technology and Services Officer from January 2011 and Director on 15 February 2011 until June 2012. Joined the bank in 1969 and has occupied a number of senior posts in both branches and Head Office departments. In 1980, he was seconded to the home loans company (Lohombus), rising to lead the company as Deputy General Manager and Company Secretary. In 2005 he was appointed Head of Service Delivery for the bank, and was a member of the executive team for six years. Retired from the bank and resigned from the post of Director in June 2012.





Peter William Boyles, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Executive Director since 6 May 2010. Mr Boyles has been recently appointed as Chief Executive Officer of Global Private Banking and is now based in Geneva. Mr Boyles commenced his career with HSBC as an International Manager in1975 and has worked in Asia, the Middle East and Europe. He was appointed Group General Manager in 2006. Mr Boyles had been based in Paris since 2007 where he was Chief Executive Officer of HSBC France and subsequently Chief Executive Officer Continental Europe and Head of Commercial Banking Europe.



Director of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. since June 2004. Graduated LL.D. in 1973 and joined the bank in 1974 as a legal adviser. Held the post of Company Secretary and the post of Head of Group Legal Department of the bank for several years. Retired from the bank in May 2008.





Charles John Farrugia, NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Director of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. since November 2004. Joined the bank in 1975. Was appointed Chief Dealer in 1995, Group Senior Treasury Manager in 1999 and Managing Director of HSBC Stockbrokers (Malta) Limited in 2001. Held the post of Head of Global Banking and Markets of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. for several years. Retired from the bank in January 2010.

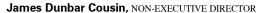
Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani, NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Non-Executive Director of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. since March 2001. Holds various executive positions and directorships within the Testaferrata Group of companies.





Saviour sive Sonny Portelli, NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Appointed Director of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. on 9 October 2006. Mr Portelli is a senior Maltese businessman who is currently the Chairman of The Malta Council for Economic and Social Development. Mr Portelli had an early career in the Malta Civil Service which he left to join the Tourist Sector. Besides being a Marketing Specialist he sits as non-executive director on the boards of various Maltese companies.



Appointed Director of the Bank on 1 April 2009. Joined Barclays Bank D.C.O. in 1968. Occupied various managerial roles within the branch network of Mid-Med Bank p.l.c. Subsequently, he occupied the roles of Executive Manager and later Head of Commercial Banking of the bank. Mr Dunbar Cousin retired from the bank at the end of 2008.





George Brancaleone, COMPANY SECRETARY AND HEAD OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE Company Secretary of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. since June 2004. Joined the bank in 1980 and graduated LL.D. in 1988. Company Secretary of various HSBC subsidiaries in Malta since 2001. Presently holds the post of Senior Manager at the Company Secretary Office of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c.

Financial Review

Summary of Financial Performance

Group profit

HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. delivered a positive performance for the year ended 31 December 2012. Reported profit before tax of €95m increased by 8%, or €7m compared to 2011. The main factors driving the improvement in profit before tax were a strong performance from the life insurance company reflecting a recovery in investment returns, effective balance sheet management, good cost control and available-forsale gains as a result of the repositioning of the bond portfolio.

Profit attributable to shareholders was €62m, an increase of €4m over prior year figures.

Net operating income of \in 198m increased by \in 3m compared with \in 195m in 2011. Net interest income increased by \in 4m to \in 133m.

Operating expenses were €96m, a reduction of €2m over prior year. Employee compensation and benefits include €6m restructuring costs against a net provision of €8m reported in 2011.

The group's cost efficiency ratio improved from 50.4% to 48.7% in 2012.

Shareholder ratios

Earnings per share of 21.1 cent compared with 19.7 cent for the same period in 2011, with the pre-tax return on shareholders' funds at 23.8% compared with 24.1% in 2011.

The Directors propose a final gross dividend of 7.9 cent per share. This follows on the gross interim dividend of 10.0 cent paid in August 2012.

Net interest income

Net interest income increased by 3% to €133m compared with €129m in 2011. The increase reflected growth in mortgage lending and improved balance sheet management returns.

Non-interest income

Non-interest income of €65m was broadly in line with prior year. On a like-for-like basis, excluding non-recurring items, non-interest income increased by €13m or 27% over prior year's revenue.

Net fee and commission income fell to €30m in 2012 compared with €34m in 2011. Growth in fee income from payments and cash management was more than offset by lower card fees following the sale of the merchant card acquiring business in December 2011.

During 2012 a greater emphasis was made on the connectivity between GB&M and CMB and as a result of greater focus and client calling activity foreign exchange revenues were up €1m or 11% year-on-year.

A net gain of €4m was reported on the disposal of available-for-sale securities compared to a net loss of €2m in 2011.

HSBC Life Insurance (Malta) Ltd reported a profit before tax of €18m compared with €11m in 2011 reflecting a recovery in investment returns. Underlying new business performance generation, particularly with respect to life-insurance protection was encouraging.

During 2011 non-interest income was affected by the sale of the card acquiring business (\in 10m), net loss on disposals of available-for-sale securities (\in 2m) and the non-recurring gain in the life insurance subsidiary relating to a methodology change (\in 7m) which were not repeated in 2012.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses of $\[\in \]$ 96m were $\[\in \]$ 2m or 2% lower than the previous year. Expenses fell despite a $\[\in \]$ 2m rise in amortisation costs relating to the implementation of an IT system in 2011 and an early voluntary retirement provision of $\[\in \]$ 66m taken during the year against a net provision of $\[\in \]$ 88m in 2011. The bank has continued its transformation programme to simplify and de-layer the organisation and the positive benefits of this global HSBC initiative are evident.

General and administrative expenses increased marginally by $\[\in \]$ 2m to $\[\in \]$ 35m principally as a result of an increase in the bank's contribution towards the Depositor Guarantee Scheme and increase in IT processing costs.

The cost efficiency ratio improved from 50.4% in the prior year to 48.7% in 2012.

Net impairment

At a consolidated level, net impairments reduced from €8m to €6m in 2012. This was principally due to a €4m impairment taken on Greek government bonds held by the life insurance subsidiary in the available-for-sale bond portfolio in 2011. Following the Greek bonds restructuring programme during 2012, the life insurance subsidiary sold its Greek debt exposure and now holds no other Southern European country government debt.

In this very challenging economic environment loan impairments increased marginally to $\[mathebox{\ensuremath{\mathfrak{e}}}5m$ (14 basis points of the overall loan book) compared with $\[mathebox{\ensuremath{\mathfrak{e}}}4m$ in 2011. At a bank level, non-performing loans remained stable at 5% of gross loans and asset quality remains good.

Impairment reversals contributed $\in 4m$ to profitability. New impairment allowances of $\in 7m$ were raised and bad debt write-offs of $\in 1m$ were reported.

Taxation

The 2012 effective rate of tax was 35.4% per cent. Tax expense for 2012 amounted to ϵ 34m.

Assets

Total assets amounted to €5,886m, 1% higher than at 31 December 2011. The main increases were reported in investments and loans and advances to banks as part of the bank's liquidity management.

Balances with Central Bank of Malta, Treasury Bills and cash holdings reduced from a prior year end level of €233m to a year end level of €107m as a result of a reduction in Central Bank of Malta reserve requirement from 2% to 1% in January 2012 and a reduction of treasury bills in favour of an increase in medium tenor Government of Malta securities.

In the current environment, as borrowers looked to reduce debt levels, net loans and advances to customers increased by ϵ 10m to ϵ 3,354m. Mortgage market share remained stable. Gross new lending to customers amounted to ϵ 507m which reflects the bank's continued support to the local economy.

The bank's liquidity position remains strong with advances to deposit ratio of 74% compared with 76% at 31 December 2011. This is well within our maximum benchmark ratio of 90% and highlights further room for lending growth.

The available-for-sale investment portfolio increased by net €51m to €987m. During 2012 Global Banking and Markets sold longer dated Government of Malta securities and repositioned the portfolio in shorter durations to align the investment book with the bank's liability profile. The available-for-sale investments portfolio remains well diversified and conservative. A fair value gain of €11m was reported during the year. The mark-up was credited to revaluation reserve, net of tax.

Life assurance business assets, are primarily designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. This portfolio increased by €85m to €455m from a prior year end level of €370m.

Liabilities

Total liabilities increased marginally by $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{C}}27m$ to $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{E}}5.486m$.

Customer deposits rose by €114m during the year and stood at €4,517m at the year end reflecting an increase in corporate and institutional deposits. The levels of retail deposits were marginally up despite a rise in competitive pressure for deposits.

Funds under management by the group reached a year end closing level of €764m.

Liabilities under insurance contracts issued increased by €57m during the year to reach a year end level of €493m.

Shareholders' funds

Equity totaled €401m at year end following dividend payments of €33m during 2012.

The number of shareholders as at 31 December 2012 stood at 10,204.

The bank continued to strengthen its capital ratio to 12.4%. This exceeds the 8.0% minimum regulatory requirement. The bank intends to maintain a conservative approach to capital and will continue to build capital where appropriate.

Report of the Directors

Results for 2012

The group reported a profit on ordinary activities before tax of \in 95m for the year under review. The group's profit attributable to shareholders of the bank was \in 62m.

A gross interim ordinary dividend of 10.0 cent per share was paid on 22 August 2012. The Directors have proposed a gross final dividend of 7.9 cent per ordinary share. The final dividend will be payable to shareholders on the bank's register as at 19 March 2013.

Further information about the results is provided in the group income statement and the statement of comprehensive income on pages 35 and 36.

Principal activities

Principal activities of parent company

The bank is authorised to carry on the business of banking, under the Banking Act, 1994 as a credit institution. It is also a licensed financial intermediary in terms of the Financial Markets Act, 1990. The bank also holds Category 3 and Category 4 Investment Services licenses issued by the Malta Financial Services Authority in terms of the Investment Services Act, 1994. These licenses authorise the bank to provide both investment services to third parties and trustee or custodian services for collective investment schemes.

The bank provides a comprehensive range of banking and financial related services.

The group had the following subsidiaries at 31 December 2012: HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd, HSBC Global Asset Management (Malta) Limited, HSBC Securities Services (Malta) Limited, HSBC Stockbrokers (Malta) Limited and HSBC Insurance Management Services (Europe) Limited.

Principal activities of subsidiaries

HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd is authorised by the Malta Financial Services Authority to carry on business of insurance in Malta under the Insurance Business Act, 1998. It offers a range of protection and investment life assurance products distributed mainly through HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. which is enrolled as a tied insurance intermediary for HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd under the Insurance Intermediaries Act 2006.

HSBC Insurance Management Services (Europe) Limited is authorised by the Malta Financial Services Authority to act as an insurance manager. It provides operational support to HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd and HSBC Life (Europe) Ltd based in Dublin.

HSBC Global Asset Management (Malta) Limited is the investment solutions provider of the HSBC Group in Malta. It manages an array of funds which have exposure to both Maltese and international financial markets. HSBC Global Asset Management (Malta) Limited specialises in the provision of tailor-made discretionary portfolio management services for institutions and family offices.

HSBC Securities Services (Malta) Limited is licensed under the Investment Services Act, 1994 and its main business activity is the provision of fund administration services to proprietary and third party investment funds. It also provides back office support to HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. in the distribution of third party investment funds through the bank network.

HSBC Stockbrokers (Malta) Limited is a member of the Malta Stock Exchange and is regulated under the Investment Services Act, 1994 by the Malta Financial Services Authority. The company is engaged in providing stockbroking services to HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. clients seeking to transact in securities that are listed on the Malta Stock Exchange. It also arranges/supports the listing of stocks and shares on the Exchange.

Business review

A review of the business of the bank and its subsidiaries during the year under review and an indication of likely future developments are given in the 'Chief Executive Officer's Review' on pages 8 to 15.

Transactions in own shares

During the year the bank disposed of all units held in a mutual fund which invests in the bank's shares.

Shareholder Register Information pursuant to Listing Rule 5.64

HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. (the 'bank') authorised share capital is €141,000,000. The issued and fully paid up capital is €87,552,000 divided into 291,840,000 Ordinary Shares of a nominal value of 30 cent each. The issued share capital consists of one class of ordinary shares with equal voting rights attached and freely transferable.

HSBC Europe B.V. holds 70.03% of the bank's shares.

The largest single shareholder of the bank, provided it holds at least thirty three per cent (33%) of the ordinary issued share capital of the bank, shall be entitled to appoint the Chairman from amongst the Directors appointed or elected to the Board.

Every shareholder owning eleven per cent (11%) of the ordinary issued share capital, shall be entitled to appoint one Director for each and every eleven per cent (11%) of the ordinary issued share capital of the bank owned by such shareholder. Any fractional shareholding not so utilised in the appointment of Director(s) shall be entitled to participate in the voting for the election of further Directors.

There is a Restricted Shares scheme in existence whereby senior executives, to deliver sustainable long-term business performance, can be awarded shares in HSBC Holdings plc, depending on their performance. Due to the staggered vesting profile of these share awards, the employee becomes entitled to a portion of the award at the end of each year during the vesting period. During the 3-year period the employee has no voting rights whatsoever.

The rules governing the appointment of Board members are contained in Articles 77 to 80 of the bank's Articles of Association. An extraordinary resolution approved by the shareholders in the general meeting is required to amend the Articles of Association.

The powers of the Directors are outlined in Articles 73, 74 and 85 of the bank's Articles of Association. In terms of Article 12 of the said Articles of Association, the bank may, subject to the provisions of the Companies Act 1995, acquire or hold any of its shares.

The Collective Agreement regulates redundancies, early retirement, resignation or termination of employment of employees. There are no contracts between the bank and the Directors on the bank's Board.

It is hereby declared that, as at 31 December 2012, the requirements pursuant to Listing Rules 5.64.7 and 5.64.10 did not apply to the bank.

Shareholder Register Information

Directors' interest in the share capital of the company or in related companies at 31 December 2012:

Albert Mizzi 8,000 shares
Philip Farrugia Randon 6,400 shares
Saviour sive Sonny Portelli 4,700 shares

Mr Charles John Farrugia has a non-beneficial interest of 7,511,587 ordinary shares in HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. through the shareholding held by Amalgamated Investments Sicav p.l.c.

Mr Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani has a beneficial interest of 58,800 ordinary shares in HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. through the shareholding of Testaferrata Moroni Viani (Holdings) Limited, 40,000 ordinary shares through the shareholding of Testaferrata Moroni Viani Limited, 40,000 ordinary shares through the shareholding of Viani Limited and 5,000 ordinary shares through the shareholding of Sales and Letting Limited.

He also has a non-beneficial interest of 150,000 ordinary shares in HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. through the shareholding of Santumas Shareholdings p.l.c. under custodianship of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c.

Report of the Directors (continued)

There was a change in Directors' interest from 31 December 2012 to 31 January 2013. An increase of 700 shares from 149,300 to 150,000 in the shares of Santumas Shareholdings p.l.c. under custodianship of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. in which Mr Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani has a non-beneficial interest.

Shareholders holding five per cent (5%) or more of the equity capital at 31 January 2013:

HSBC Europe B.V. 70.03%

Number of shareholders at 31 January 2013:

One class of shares 10,200 shareholders

(All shares have equal voting rights)

Number of shareholders analysed by range

| | 31 January 2013 | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Range of shareholding | Total shareholders | Shares |
| 1 - 500 | 2,111 | 648,427 |
| 501 - 1,000 | 1,584 | 1,281,264 |
| 1,001 – 5,000 | 4,100 | 10,315,006 |
| 5,001 and over | 2,405 | 279,595,303 |
| Total Shareholding | 10,200 | 291,840,000 |

21 Ionnom 2012

Standard licence conditions

In accordance with SLC 7.35 of the Investment Services Rules For Investment Services Providers regulated by the Malta Financial Services Authority, license holders are required to include in the Report of the Directors breaches of standard license conditions. Accordingly, the Directors confirm that no breaches of the standard licence conditions and no other breach of regulatory requirements, which were subject to administrative penalty or regulatory sanction were reported.

Board of Directors

The Directors who served during the year and after year end are as follows:

Albert Mizzi (Chairman) Philip Farrugia Randon Alan Richards (resigned on 1 January 2012) Charles John Farrugia

Mark Watkinson (appointed on 14 February 2012) Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani

Philip Farrugia (resigned on 28 June 2012)

Saviour sive Sonny Portelli
Ranjit Gokarn (appointed on 28 June 2012)

James Dunbar Cousin

Peter William Boyles

Senior management

As at 31 December 2012, the Executive Committee of the Bank was made up of the following people:

Mark Watkinson Chief Executive Officer Ranjit Gokarn Chief Operating Officer

Chris Bond Head of Global Banking and Markets Michel Cordina Head of Commercial Banking

Paul Steel Head of Retail Banking and Wealth Management

Josephine Magri Chief Financial Officer Stewart Luscott-Evans Chief Risk Officer

Mark Sims Head of Human Resources
John Sammut Head of Audit and Compliance

Auditors

KPMG have expressed their willingness to continue in office. A resolution proposing the reappointment of KPMG as auditors of the bank will be submitted at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

Going Concern

As required by Listing Rule 5.62, upon due consideration of the bank's profitability and statement of financial position, capital adequacy and solvency, the Directors confirm the bank's ability to continue operating as a going concern for the foreseeable future.

Statement by the Directors pursuant to Listing Rule 5.70.1

Pursuant to Listing Rule 5.70.1 there were no material contracts to which the bank, or anyone of its subsidiary undertakings, was party to and in which anyone of the Directors was directly or indirectly interested.

Statement by the Directors pursuant to Listing Rule 5.68

We, the undersigned declare that to be the best of our knowledge, the financial statements prepared in accordance with the requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the bank and its subsidiaries included in the consolidation taken as a whole and that this report includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the bank and its subsidiaries included in the consolidation taken as a whole, together with a description of the principle risks and uncertainties that they face.

Signed on behalf of the Board on 4 March 2013 by:

Albert Mizzi, Chairman

Mark Watkinson, Chief Executive Officer

Statement of Compliance with the Code of Principles of Good Corporate Governance

Pursuant to the Malta Financial Services Authority Listing Rules, HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. (the 'bank') as a company whose equity securities are listed on a regulated market endeavours to adopt the Code of Principles of Good Corporate Governance (the 'Principles') embodied in Appendix 5.1 to Chapter 5 of the Listing Rules. The bank is obliged in terms of Listing Rule 5.94 to prepare a report explaining how it has complied with the provisions of the said Code. The bank hereby includes a Statement divided in two sections: the first part detailing the effective measures adopted by the bank to ensure compliance with the Principles and the second part explaining the reasons behind instances of non-compliance.

As the Board of Directors (the 'Board') is committed to high standards of corporate governance, it believes in the adoption of the Principles and has endorsed them except where there exist particular circumstances that warrant non-adherence thereto. The Board believes that adherence to the Principles has been and will remain a top priority for the bank and considers it to be a responsibility which starts with the Board and permeates down throughout the bank. The Board is proud of the fact that the bank has a good corporate governance framework that ensures that Directors work collectively through an effective Board, oversee the management of the business, set the tone from the top, ensure the integrity of financial reporting, set a risk management framework for the bank and communicate with shareholders. The Board firmly believes that adherence to the Principles is crucial to ensure more transparent governance structures, increased accountability and improved relations within the market which should enhance market integrity and confidence.

Compliance with the Code

Principle 1: The Board

The bank is headed by an effective Board which leads and controls the bank. All the Directors, individually and collectively, are of the appropriate calibre, with the necessary skills and experience to assist them in providing leadership, integrity and judgement in directing the bank.

Board members are accountable for their performance and that of their delegates. Besides having a broad knowledge of the bank's business they are also conversant with the statutory and regulatory requirements regulating this business. They are stewards of the bank's assets and endeavour to enhance shareholders' value.

The Board determines the bank's strategic aims and organisational structures and regularly reviews management performance. It ensures that the bank has the appropriate financial and human resources to meet its objectives. Moreover, it exercises prudent and effective controls which enable risk to be assessed and managed in order to achieve the short and long-term sustainability of the business.

The Board delegates specific responsibilities to a number of committees, notably the Audit and Risk Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Executive Committee, the Asset and Liability Management Committee and the Risk Management Committee.

Further detail in relation to the Committees and the responsibilities of their respective boards can be found under Principle 8 of this Statement.

Principle 2: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

The position of the Chairman and that of the Chief Executive Officer are occupied by different individuals. There is a clear division of responsibilities between the running of the board and the Chief Executive Officer's responsibility in managing the bank's business. This separation of roles of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer avoids concentration of authority and power in one individual and differentiates leadership of the board from the running of the business.

The Chairman exercises independent judgement even though he is appointed by the majority shareholder. He leads the Board, sets the agenda and ensures that the directors receive precise, timely and objective information and at the same time ensures effective communication with shareholders. During Board meetings, he leads the Board and encourages active engagement by all Board members for the discussion of complex and contentious issues and stimulates constructive challenge of senior management.

On the other hand, the Chief Executive Officer is Chairman of most of the Board Committees and subsidiary companies. His main role and responsibility is to execute agreed strategy and manage the business. He is also responsible for the recruitment and appointment of senior management.

Principle 3: Composition of the Board

The Board considers that experience has shown that the size of the Board is the most appropriate to ensure an effective management and oversight over the bank's operations.

The Board is composed of individuals who have a range of skills, competence, knowledge and experience that enable them to fulfil their roles diligently and are capable of understanding and fully appreciating the business risk issues and key performance indicators.

In line with Principle 3, the Board is composed of a non-executive Chairman, three executive Directors, and five independent non-executive Directors. These non-executive Directors bring an external perspective, constructively challenge and help develop proposals on strategy, scrutinise the performance of management and monitor the risk profile and the reporting of performance.

The independent non-executive Directors are the following:

Sonny Portelli

Philip Farrugia Randon

Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani

James Dunbar Cousin

Charles John Farrugia

In determining the independence or otherwise of its directors, the Board has considered, inter alia, the principles relating to independence embodied in the code, the Group's own practice as well as general good practice principles.

The Board considers that the fact that one of the non-executive Directors was a former employee of the bank in the last three years does not undermine the said Director's ability to exercise independent judgement when considering the issues brought before the Board.

In terms of Principle 3.4 each non-executive Director has confirmed in writing to the Board that he undertook:

- a) to maintain in all circumstances his independence of analysis, decision and action;
- b) not to seek or accept any unreasonable advantages that could be considered as compromising his independence; and
- c) to clearly express his opposition in the event that he finds that a decision of the Board may harm the bank.

Principle 4: The Responsibilities of the Board

The Board concentrates primarily on strategy, policy setting, business plans and financial information. It reviews and evaluates corporate strategy, major operational and functional plans, risk policy and financial performance objectives. It also monitors implementation of such objectives and corporate performance within the parameters of all relevant laws, regulations and codes of best practice. The board ensures that a balance is maintained between enterprise and control.

The Board's informed assessment of management's performance results from a clear internal and external reporting system. The Board continuously assesses and monitors the bank's present and future operations, opportunities, threats and risks in the external environment and current and future strengths and weaknesses. The evaluation of the management's implementation of corporate strategy and financial obligations is based on the use of key performance indicators enabling the bank to adopt expedient corrective measures. These key business risk and performance indicators are benchmarked against industry norms so as to ensure that the bank's performance is effectively evaluated.

The Board ensures that the bank has appropriate policies and procedures in place that guarantee that the bank and its employees maintain the highest standards of corporate conduct and compliance with the applicable laws, regulations, business and ethical standards.

Statement of Compliance with the Code of Principles of Good Corporate Governance (continued)

Principle 5: Board Meetings

The Board meets on a quarterly basis, unless further meetings are required to discharge its duties effectively.

The Chairman ensures that all relevant issues are on the agenda, supported by all the available information. The agenda strikes a balance between long-term strategic objectives and shorter-term performance issues. Notice of the dates of Board meetings together with supporting materials are circulated to the Directors well in advance of the meetings.

Minutes are prepared during Board meetings that record faithfully attendance, discussed matters and decisions. These minutes are subsequently circulated to all the Directors as soon as practicable after the meeting.

During the period under review the Board held five meetings. Besides Board meetings directors participate in strategy sessions and seminars on financial matters. They also attend other bank functions like the Let's Lead Conference and meetings with the bank's Talent Pool. All the directors dedicate the necessary time and attention to their duties as directors of the bank.

Directors' attendance at Board Meetings:

| Members | Attended |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Albert Mizzi | 5 |
| Mark Watkinson | 5 |
| Peter W. Boyles | 4 (out of 5) |
| Philip Farrugia* | 2 (out of 2) |
| Ranjit Gokarn* | 3 (out of 3) |
| Charles John Farrugia | 4 (out of 5) |
| Philip Farrugia Randon | 4 (out of 5) |
| Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani | 5 |
| Saviour sive Sonny Portelli | 5 |
| James Dunbar Cousin | 5 |

^{*}Mr Philip Farrugia resigned from the post of Director and Chief Technology and Services Officer of the bank, with effect from 28 June 2012. Mr Ranjit Gokarn was appointed Chief Operating Officer with effect from 22 May 2012 and Director with effect from 28 June 2012.

Principle 6: Information and Professional Development

The Board appoints the Chief Executive Officer of the bank upon guidance and recommendation from the HSBC Group. This enables the bank to avail itself of the vast wealth of competence, talent and experience found across the Group.

Full, formal and tailored induction programmes, with particular emphasis on the systems of risk management and internal controls are arranged for newly appointed Directors. The programmes consist of a series of meetings with senior executives to enable new Directors to familiarise themselves with the bank's strategy, risk appetite, operations and internal controls. Directors also receive comprehensive guidance on Directors' duties and liabilities.

Directors also have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary who is responsible for adherence to Board procedures as well as effective information flows within the Board, its Committees and with senior management. The Company Secretary also coordinates a development programme based on the Director's individual needs.

Directors are given opportunities to update and develop their skills and knowledge, through briefings by senior executives and externally run seminars throughout their directorship. Moreover, Directors have access to independent professional advice, at the bank's expense.

The Chairman of the Board and the Chairman of the Audit and Risk Committee attended on an annual basis the Group Chairman's Non-Executive Directors' Forum and the Audit Committee Chairmen Forum where they are updated on the latest Group's strategy and global financial and economic developments.

As part of succession planning and talent management the Board and the Chief Executive Officer ensure that the bank implements appropriate schemes to recruit, retain and motivate high quality executive officers, to encourage members of management to move to the higher ranks within the organisation and to maintain high morale amongst the bank's staff.

Principle 7: Evaluation of the Board Performance

The Board undertook an evaluation of its own performance, the Chairman's performance and that of its Committees. The evaluation exercise was conducted through a Board Effectiveness Questionnaire modelled on a Questionnaire used by the HSBC Group.

No material changes were required from an analysis of the responses to the Effectiveness Questionnaire.

Principle 8: Committees

The Board delegates specific responsibilities to Committees, which operate under their respective formal terms of reference. The Board has established the following Committees:

Audit and Risk Committee

The Audit and Risk Committee (previously known as the Audit Committee) met six times during 2012. Its Terms of Reference were originally modelled mainly on the recommendations in the Cadbury Report, the UK Walker Review and are complaint with the Listing Rules.

The primary purpose of this Committee is to protect the interests of the bank's shareholders and assist the Directors in conducting their role effectively so that the bank's decision-making capability and the accuracy of its reporting and financial results are maintained at a high level at all times.

The Audit and Risk Committee also scrutinizes and approves related party transactions. It considers the materiality and the nature of the related party transactions carried out by the bank to ensure that the arm's length principle is adhered to at all times.

The members of the Audit and Risk Committee are Mr Saviour sive Sonny Portelli (Chairman), Dr Philip Farrugia Randon LL.D. and Mr Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani who are independent non-executive directors. Senior Managers of the bank are invited to attend as directed by the committee. The Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Operating Officer, the Chief Risk Officer and a representative of the external auditors attend the meetings. In line with Listing Rule 5.131, the Head of Internal Audit is always present for the meetings and has a right of direct access to the Chairman of the Committee at all times.

Mr Portelli was appointed by the Board to chair the Committee. Mr Portelli is an independent director and competent in accounting and/or auditing in terms of Listing Rule 5.117 on the basis that he has a long and distinguished career in both public companies and private enterprise. Presently, Mr Portelli is also Chairman of the Malta Council for Economic and Social Development. Mr Portelli has served on the bank's Board of Directors since October 2006 where his contributions have demonstrated that he is highly competent in accounting and au courant with accounting standards and practices and that he also possesses the qualities and experience required to discharge his duties as Chairman of this Committee.

As Chairman of the Audit and Risk Committee Mr Portelli attends the Group's annual Audit and Risk Committee Chairmen's Forum. This provides the Chairman with the latest updates on key considerations, priorities and challenges facing the Committee.

In terms of Listing Rule 5.127.7, the Audit and Risk Committee is responsible for developing and implementing a policy on the engagement of the external auditor to supply non-audit services. Since HSBC Holdings plc is a Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) registered company, non-audit services provided by the external auditor are regulated in terms of the SEC rules.

Remuneration Committee (REMCO)

The Remuneration Committee is dealt with under the Remuneration Report, which also includes the Remuneration Statement in terms of Code Provisions 8.A.3 and 8.A.4.

Executive Committee (EXCO)

The Executive Committee meets on a monthly basis to oversee the overall day-to-day management of the bank in accordance with such policies and directions as the Board may from time to time determine. The Chief Executive Officer chairs this committee which is composed of the Chief Operating Officer together with the senior management of the bank.

Risk Management Committee

This Committee (previously split into the Credit Risk Management Committee and the Group Risk Management Committee) meets on a monthly basis and is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer, with the Chief Risk Officer acting as Deputy Chairman. Membership also includes the Chief Operating Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Heads of

Statement of Compliance with the Code of Principles of Good Corporate Governance (continued)

Business from Retail Banking and Wealth Management, Commercial Banking and Global Banking and Markets, the Head of Wholesale and Markets Risk, the Head of Credit Risk Management Analytics and Systems, the Head of Audit and Compliance and the Head of Security and Fraud Risk.

This Committee is responsible for all risks in all businesses, functions and subsidiaries under the ownership of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. including inter alia Credit Risk, Market Risk, Operational Risk, Concentration Risk, Legal and Regulatory Risk, Security and Fraud Risk and Reputational Risk, the setting and monitoring of a Risk Appetite Framework for EXCO/Board approval, sign off on material credit risk models, consideration of top and emerging risks, risk map and scenario analysis. Individual risk acceptance and approval is not within the terms of reference of the Committee, and continues to be approved under existing delegated authorities within the management structure of the bank.

Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO)

This management Committee reviews the financial risks of the group in Malta and ensures their prudent management: interest rate risk, liquidity and funding risk, foreign exchange risk, capital solvency, market sector risk and country risk. Furthermore, ALCO monitors the external environment and measures the impact on profitability of factors such as interest rate volatility, market liquidity, exchange rate volatility, monetary and fiscal policies and competitor banks activity.

The Chief Executive Officer has primary responsibility for ensuring efficient development of asset and liability management. Membership consists of senior executives with responsibility for the following functions: corporate banking, retail banking, treasury, financial control, marketing, and credit. The ALCO, which is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and deputised by the Chief Operating Officer, meets once a month.

Principles 9 and 10: Relations with Shareholders and with the Market, and Institutional Shareholders

The bank maintains ongoing communication with its shareholders and the market on its strategy and performance in order to enhance trust and confidence in the bank. During the period under review the bank has issued various company announcements and media releases to explain ongoing corporate developments and material events and transactions which have taken place and their impact on the financial position of the bank.

The principal contact with shareholders takes place through the Annual General Meeting (further detail is provided under the section regarding General Meetings) and Extraordinary General Meetings when necessary. Furthermore, communication with shareholders takes place through the Annual Report and Accounts being sent to every shareholder, which are physically delivered to the shareholders and which can be accessed by shareholders through the bank's website, primarily the Investor Relations' section, and a specific periodical shareholder publication entitled "l-Azzjonist".

The bank also holds meetings for stockbrokers, financial intermediaries and the media to explain the salient features of the interim and annual financial results.

The bank maintains an open channel of communication with its shareholders through the Office of the Company Secretary and through the Head of Communications.

The Chairman ensures that the views of shareholders are communicated to the board as a whole. Moreover, the Chairman arranges for all Directors to attend the Annual General Meeting and for the Chairmen of the Audit and Risk Committee and the Remuneration Committee to be available to answer questions. The conduct of the meeting is conducive to valid discussion and appropriate decision making.

In terms of the bank's Articles of Association the Directors shall on the requisition of members of the company holding not less than one-tenth of the paid up share capital proceed duly to convene an Extraordinary General Meeting of the bank. Minority shareholders are not prohibited from formally presenting an issue to the Board of Directors.

Principle 11: Conflicts of Interests

Directors are aware that their primary responsibility is always to act in the interest of the bank and its shareholders as a whole irrespective of who appointed them to the board. This entails that they avoid conflicts of interest at all times and that their personal interests never take precedence over those of the bank and its shareholders.

In line with HSBC Group best practice the Board has during this year approved a Conflicts Policy. In terms of this policy a Director is to avoid situations in which he has, or could have, a direct or indirect interest that conflicts, or possibly may conflict, with the interest of the bank.

By virtue of the bank's Articles of Association a Director is bound not to vote at a Board meeting on any contract or arrangement or any other proposal in which he has a material interest, either directly or indirectly.

On joining the Board and regularly thereafter, Directors are informed and reminded of their obligations on dealing in securities of the bank within the parameters of law and the Listing Rules. A proper procedure of reporting advance notices to the Chairman by a Director who intends to deal in the bank's shares has been endorsed by the Board in line with the Principles, the Listing Rules and the internal code of dealing.

Principle 12: Corporate Social Responsibility

HSBC's Corporate Social Responsibility ('CSR') activities take place within the context of the Group wide strategy. In Malta the bank fulfils the Group's CSR strategy primarily through the HSBC Malta Foundation.

Sustainability is core to the way we operate at HSBC and it is recognised that the bank has a responsibility that spreads far wider. The three pillars of the HSBC Malta Foundation aim to improve the quality of life and education for children, especially those disadvantaged, to promote and work towards a more sustainable environment and to preserve Malta's rich and unique historical heritage.

Voluntary work is highly encouraged and pride is taken in HSBC staff who contribute to the charities and causes that they feel passionate about and are encouraged to take an active role in initiatives supported by the Foundation with an extra day's leave granted for voluntary work. Other companies are encouraged to join in with the Foundation in various activities and projects to further strengthen its support to the community.

The Foundation works with the wider Group to make the most of the resources and capabilities of a global bank for the benefit of the local Maltese community with various signature projects having a significant impact on a large number of people thus showing the bank's strong commitment towards the community.

Non-Compliance with the Code

Principle 4 (Code Provision 4.2.7)

Code Provision 4.2.7. recommends "the development of a succession policy for the future composition of the Board of Directors and particularly the executive component thereof, for which the Chairman should hold key responsibility".

In view of the fact that appointment of Directors is a matter reserved exclusively to the bank's shareholders (except where the need arises to fill a casual vacancy) the bank does not consider it appropriate to adopt such a succession policy. However, as explained under Principle 6 the bank continues to pursue an active succession policy for senior executive positions, especially by seeking to post local senior staff members abroad within the Group in order to enhance their international banking experience.

Principle 8B (Nomination Committee)

The Memorandum of Association of the bank specifically regulates the appointment of Directors. The Board consists of not more than nine Directors who are appointed/elected by the shareholders. Unless appointed for a shorter or longer period but not exceeding three years, a Director shall hold office from the end of one Annual General Meeting to the end of the next. Every shareholder owning 11% of the ordinary share capital is entitled to appoint one Director for each 11% shareholding. The majority shareholder therefore has the right to appoint six Directors. Furthermore, any excess fractional shareholding not so utilised may be used to participate in the voting for the election of further Directors. Shareholders who own less than 11% of the ordinary share capital participate in the election of the remaining three Directors.

The largest single shareholder (subject to a minimum 33% holding of the ordinary issued share capital of the bank), is entitled to appoint a Chairman from amongst the Directors appointed or elected to the Board. Every poll for the election of Directors is overseen by the bank's external auditors.

Within this context, the Board does not deem it necessary to appoint a Nomination's Committee.

Principle 9 (Code Provision 9.2)

This Code Provisions recommends the bank to have in place a mechanism to resolve conflicts between minority shareholders and controlling shareholders. Although the bank does not have such mechanism in place there is ongoing open dialogue between the bank's senior management and the non-executive directors to ensure that no such conflicts arise.

Statement of Compliance with the Code of Principles of Good Corporate Governance (continued)

Listing Rule 5.97.4

Internal Control

The Board is ultimately responsible for the bank's system of internal control and for reviewing its effectiveness. Such procedures are designed to manage rather than to eliminate the risk of failure, to achieve business objectives and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material error, losses or fraud.

The bank has delegated specific, clear and unequivocal authority to the Chief Executive Officer to manage the activities of the bank within the limits set by it. Functional, operating and financial reporting standards are applicable within all entities of the HSBC Group. These are supplemented by operating standards set by the bank's management, as required.

Systems and procedures are in place in the bank to identify, control and to report on the major risks including credit, market, liquidity, operational error and fraud. Exposure to these risks is monitored by the Executive Committee, the Asset and Liability Management Committee and the Risk Management Committee.

Comprehensive annual financial plans are prepared, reviewed and approved by the Board. Results are monitored and reports on progress compared with plan are prepared monthly. Financial accounting and reporting and certain management reporting standards have been established. Centralised functional control is exercised over all computer system developments and operations. Common systems are employed where possible for similar business processes.

Responsibilities for financial performance against plans and for capital expenditure, credit exposures and market risk exposures are delegated with limits to line management. In addition, functional management in the bank has been given the responsibility to implement HSBC policies, procedures and standards in the areas of finance; legal and regulatory compliance; internal audit; human resources; credit risk; market risk; operational risk; computer systems and operations; property management; and for certain HSBC Group business and product lines.

The Chief Risk Officer is responsible for the management of specific risks within the bank including credit risk in the wholesale and retail portfolios, markets risk and operational risk. Risks are monitored via regular Risk Management Committee meetings and through reporting to the Executive Committee and to the Board.

The internal audit function monitors compliance with policies and standards and the effectiveness of internal control structures within the bank and its subsidiaries. The work of the internal audit function focuses on areas of greatest risk as determined by a risk management approach.

The bank's Compliance Department ensures that HSBC Bank Malta Group and its employees maintain the highest standards of corporate conduct including compliance with all the local and international regulatory obligations and HSBC Group ethical standards and regulations.

Through the Audit and Risk Committee, the Board reviews the processes and procedures to ensure the effectiveness of the system of internal control of the bank and its subsidiaries, which are monitored by internal audit.

Listing Rule 5.97.5

The information required by this Listing Rule is found in the Report of the Directors.

General Meetings

The General Meeting is the highest decision making body of the bank. A General Meeting is called by twenty-one days' notice and it is conducted in accordance with the Articles of Association of the bank.

The Annual General Meeting deals with what is termed as "ordinary business", namely the receiving or adoption of the annual financial statements, the declaration of a dividend, the appointment of the Board (which may or may not involve an election), the appointment of the external auditors and the granting of the authority to the Board to fix the external auditors' emoluments. Other business which may be transacted at a General Meeting will be dealt with as Special Business.

All shareholders registered in the shareholders' Register on the record date as defined in the Listing Rules, have the right to attend, participate and vote in the General Meeting. A shareholder or shareholders holding not less than 5% in nominal value of all the shares entitled to vote at the General Meeting, may request the bank to include items on the agenda of a General Meeting and/or table draft resolutions for items included in the agenda of a General Meeting. Such requests are to be received by the bank at least forty six days before the date set for the relative General Meeting.

A shareholder who cannot participate in the General Meeting can appoint a proxy by written or electronic notification to the bank. Every shareholder represented in person or by proxy is entitled to ask questions which are pertinent and related to items on the agenda of the General Meeting and to have such questions answered by the Director or such persons as the Directors may delegate for that purpose.

Remuneration Report

1. Terms of Reference and Membership

The Remuneration Committee (the Committee) is primarily responsible to make recommendations on the reward policy, on fixed and variable pay and for ensuring their implementation.

The Committee's membership consists of an independent Chairman and two independent non-executive Directors. During the period under review the Committee was composed of Mr Sonny Portelli as Chairman and Dr Philip Farrugia Randon and Mr Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani as members who are non-executive Directors.

The Committee is authorised to obtain such legal, remuneration or other professional advice as it deems appropriate.

2. Meetings

Two meetings were held by the Committee during 2012 and attendance was as follows:

Saviour sive Sonny Portelli (Chairman) (2 out of 2) Philip Farrugia Randon (2 out of 2) Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani (2 out of 2)

Mr Mark Watkinson, CEO, Mr Ranjit Gokarn, COO and Mr Mark Sims, Head of HR were in attendance at the two meetings. The CEO and COO abstained from participating in the discussion regarding their own remuneration.

3. Activities

The Committee considered various matters including the following:-

- Remuneration Report for Financial Year 2012
- Total Variable Pay spend for Performance Year 2012
- Fixed and Variable Pay for Senior Management (i.e. Business Functional Heads)
- Fixed and Variable Pay for Middle Management
- Fixed and Variable Pay for Junior Managers and Clerical employees
- Variable Pay for Global Markets
- Retention of key senior employees by devising appropriate remuneration packages
- The Committee's Terms of Reference
- The Remuneration Policy of HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd

In determining remuneration levels for performance year 2012 the Committee applied HSBC Group's (the 'Group') remuneration strategy and policy, taking into account the interests of the shareholders and the broader external context.

4. Remuneration Statement

4.1 Reward Policy

The reward policy which formalised the bank's current practice and policies was approved by the Board of the bank in 2011. There were no significant changes to this policy during 2012 and none are being envisaged for 2013.

The bank's reward policy was formulated in accordance with the Banking Rule BR/12, the Capital Requirements Directive and the Group's reward strategy. This strategy provides a reward framework for the bank aimed at supporting sustainable performance over the long-term. Performance is judged not only on what is achieved over the short and medium term, but also on how it is achieved, as the latter contributes to the sustainability of the bank. This reward framework includes the following key elements:

- a. an assessment of reward with reference to clear annual and long-term objectives summarised in performance scorecards and to adherence to the HSBC Group Values of being 'open, connected and dependable' and acting with 'courageous integrity';
- b. a focus on total compensation (fixed pay, variable pay and the value of long-term incentives) with variable pay (namely bonus and the value of long-term incentives) differentiated by company and individual performance. Variable pay is also shaped by risk considerations in that performance is assessed taking risk into account; and
- c. a total remuneration package (salary, bonus, long-term incentive awards and other benefits) which is competitive in relation to comparable organisations in the local market, and where appropriate in line with HSBC Groups international secondment approach.

Remuneration Report (continued)

In order to ensure clarity over remuneration, there are four elements of remuneration, with the first three being performance related:

- 1. Fixed Pay
- 2. Bonus (Variable Pay)
- 3. HSBC Share Awards
- 4. Benefits

The Committee considers the total variable pay spend relative to the bank's performance with the key driver being Profit before Tax. Other key measures are taken into account such as Efficiency Ratio, Cost Target, Revenue Target and Return on Risk Weighted Assets.

In order to incentivise senior executives to deliver sustainable long-term business performance, where appropriate, a portion of the variable pay is subject to deferral and is awarded in the form of HSBC Shares under the Group's discretionary incentive plan.

Senior and Middle Management are eligible for an annual fixed pay review and variable pay award. A Fixed pay pool is determined by the Committee based on a percentage of the total salary costs of the Senior and Middle Managers. The variable pay is also established by the Committee and determined by company and individual performance of the Senior and Middle Managers against objectives which are aligned with the Group's strategy.

For clerical employees and junior managers fixed pay is determined by a Collective Agreement and awards are differentiated by individual performance and grade. The Committee considers the allocation of variable pay to this part of the workforce collectively taking account of company profitability and key measures mentioned above. Individual awards are based on the achievement of both financial and non-financial objectives.

The determination of the variable pay spend for Global Markets takes account of the local performance of the business as well as the overall profitability of the Global Markets business across the world.

The Chief Executive Officer's reward package is also reviewed and approved by the HSBC Group Remuneration Committee.

4.2 Code Provision 8.A.5

Emoluments of Senior Executives

| Fixed Remuneration | Variable Remuneration | Share Options | Others |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| €317,554 | €380,351 | €49,886 | €512,368 |

Reference to "Senior Executives" shall mean the Chief Executive and the Chief Operating Officer (appointed May 2012) and the Chief Technology and Services Officer (retired June 2012) who are also executive Directors.

€

Emoluments of Directors

| Fixed Remuneration | Variable Remuneration | Share Options | Others |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| €169,200 | None | None | None |

Details of Directors' fees for the financial year under review were as follows:

| | C |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Albert Mizzi | 36,000 |
| Saviour sive Sonny Portelli | 39,600 |
| Peter Paul Testaferrata Moroni Viani | 28,800 |
| Philip Farrugia Randon | 28,800 |
| James Dunbar Cousin | 18,000 |
| Charles John Farrugia | 18,000 |
| Total | 169,200 |

Fees payable to Directors or Committee members who are not employees of the bank are set by reference to market practice, taking into account the time commitment and complexity of the work undertaken and relative fees paid throughout the HSBC Group.

The Directors' fees are approved in aggregate by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. Those Directors who are employed with the bank are not paid any fees for their directorship.

5. Policy of Senior Executive Contracts

Standard contracts for Senior Executives employed locally would generally be indefinite. Normal retirement from the bank would be in line with local legislation. A three month notice period is required for Senior Executives, who would similarly be entitled to a notice of a minimum of three months in the event that the bank terminates the employment on grounds of redundancy.

International assignees appointed to Senior Executive positions are covered by the standard Group contracts policy. The period of notice required to be given to terminate by either party can be up to six months.

Directors' Responsibilities Statement

The Companies Act, 1995 requires the Directors of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. (the 'bank') to prepare financial statements for each financial period which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the bank and the group as at the end of the financial period and of the profit or loss of the bank and the group for that period in accordance with the requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU.

The Directors are responsible for keeping proper accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy, at any time, the financial position of the bank and the group and to enable them to ensure that the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1995 and the Banking Act, 1994.

The Directors are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the group and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The Directors, through oversight of management, are responsible to ensure that the bank establishes and maintains internal control to provide reasonable assurance with regard to reliability of financial reporting, effectiveness and efficiency of operations and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Management is responsible, with oversight from the Directors, to establish a control environment and maintain policies and procedures to assist in achieving the objective of ensuring, as far as possible, the orderly and efficient conduct of the group's business. This responsibility includes establishing and maintaining controls pertaining to the bank's objective of preparing financial statements as required by the Companies Act, 1995 and managing risks that may give rise to material misstatements in those financial statements. In determining which controls to implement to prevent and detect fraud, management considers the risks that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors by:

Albert Mizzi, Chairman

Mark Watkinson, Chief Executive Officer

Income Statements for the year 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012

| | | Group | | Bank | |
|--|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | - | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | Note | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Interest and similar income | | | | | |
| - on loans and advances, balances with | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Malta, Treasury Bills | | | | | |
| and other instruments | 6 | 151,261 | 153,397 | 151,232 | 153,399 |
| – on debt and other fixed income instruments | 6 | 23,376 | 22,565 | 21,715 | 19,208 |
| Interest expense | 7 | (41,537) | (46,703) | (41,897) | (47,053) |
| Net interest income | | 133,100 | 129,259 | 131,050 | 125,554 |
| Fee and commission income | | 32,572 | 36,597 | 28,610 | 32,653 |
| Fee and commission expense | _ | (2,081) | (3,047) | (1,819) | (2,814) |
| Net fee and commission income | 8 | 30,491 | 33,550 | 26,791 | 29,839 |
| Dividend income | 9 | _ | 1 | 20,896 | 24,987 |
| Trading profits | 10 | 9,316 | 8,306 | 9,316 | 8,306 |
| Net income/(expense) from insurance financial | | | | | |
| instruments designated at fair value | 12 | 42,917 | (6,455) | _ | _ |
| Net gains/(losses) on sale of | | | | | |
| available-for-sale financial investments | 11 | 4,049 | (2,107) | 3,344 | (2,113) |
| Net earned insurance premiums | 12 | 67,284 | 64,459 | _ | _ |
| Net other operating income | 12 | 3,489 | 23,575 | 677 | 10,057 |
| Total operating income | | 290,646 | 250,588 | 192,074 | 196,630 |
| Net insurance claims incurred and movement | | | | | |
| in policyholders' liabilities | 12 | (92,970) | (55,723) | | |
| Net operating income | | 197,676 | 194,865 | 192,074 | 196,630 |
| Employee compensation and benefits | 13 | (54,680) | (58,807) | (51,344) | (55,910) |
| General and administrative expenses | | (34,951) | (33,333) | (32,855) | (31,011) |
| Depreciation | | (4,059) | (5,200) | (4,052) | (5,196) |
| Amortisation | _ | (2,566) | (860) | (2,541) | (815) |
| Net operating income before impairment | | | | | |
| charges and provisions | | 101,420 | 96,665 | 101,282 | 103,698 |
| Net impairment | 14 | (5,638) | (8,250) | (5,638) | (4,103) |
| Net provisions for liabilities and other charges | _ | (447) | (110) | (446) | (96) |
| Profit before tax | 15 | 95,335 | 88,305 | 95,198 | 99,499 |
| Tax expense | 16 | (33,733) | (30,738) | (33,642) | (32,940) |
| Profit for the year | | 61,602 | 57,567 | 61,556 | 66,559 |
| Profit attributable to shareholders | | 61,602 | 57,567 | 61,556 | 66,559 |
| Earnings per share | 17 | 21.1c | 19.7c | 21.1c | 22.8c |
| = * | | | | | |

Statements of Comprehensive Income for the year 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012

| | Group | | Group Bank | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Profit attributable to shareholders | 61,602 | 57,567 | 61,556 | 66,559 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense) | | | | |
| Available-for-sale investments: | 17.771 | 1 102 | 16 126 | 4 770 |
| fair value gainsfair value (gains)/losses transferred to profit | 16,671 | 1,193 | 16,136 | 4,778 |
| or loss on disposal | (4,049) | 2,107 | (3,344) | 2,113 |
| - amounts transferred to profit or loss | (-)/ | _, | (=)=) | _, |
| on impairment | _ | 4,179 | _ | _ |
| – income taxes | (4,418) | (2,580) | (4,477) | (2,374) |
| Properties: | | | | |
| – revaluation | (4,022) | _ | (4,022) | _ |
| – income taxes | 583 | | 583 | |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, | | | | |
| net of tax | 4,765 | 4,899 | 4,876 | 4,517 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year, | | | | |
| net of tax | 66,367 | 62,466 | 66,432 | 71,076 |

Statements of Financial Position at 31 December 2012

| | | Group | | Ban | k |
|--|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | Note | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Balances with Central Bank of Malta, | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills and cash | 18 | 106,991 | 233,388 | 106,990 | 233,387 |
| Cheques in course of collection | | 7,211 | 22,685 | 7,211 | 22,685 |
| Derivatives | 19 | 17,615 | 17,136 | 17,615 | 17,856 |
| Financial assets designated at fair value | 20 | 454,591 | 370,080 | _ | _ |
| Financial investments | 21 | 987,471 | 936,830 | 962,721 | 883,747 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 22 | 681,352 | 637,956 | 678,765 | 637,903 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 23 | 3,354,413 | 3,344,290 | 3,354,413 | 3,344,290 |
| Shares in subsidiary companies | 24 | _ | _ | 35,707 | 35,707 |
| Intangible assets | 25 | 91,210 | 89,011 | 11,943 | 12,497 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 26 | 54,872 | 60,113 | 54,953 | 60,195 |
| Investment property | 27 | 14,471 | 14,598 | 11,660 | 11,663 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 28 | 11,240 | 12,978 | 11,240 | 12,978 |
| Current tax assets | | 6,134 | _ | 2,727 | _ |
| Deferred tax assets | 33 | 11,273 | 14,158 | 11,253 | 13,897 |
| Other assets | 29 | 46,509 | 31,209 | 8,982 | 8,606 |
| Prepayments and accrued income | 30 | 41,121 | 40,629 | 35,699 | 35,527 |
| Total assets | | 5,886,474 | 5,825,061 | 5,311,879 | 5,330,938 |
| T :- L :::4: | | | | | |
| Liabilities | 10 | 17 057 | 17.010 | 10 173 | 17.010 |
| Derivatives | 19 | 17,857 | 17,810 | 18,172 | 17,810 |
| Deposits by banks | 31 | 258,611 | 389,170 | 258,611 | 389,170 |
| Customer accounts | 32 | 4,516,999 | 4,402,975 | 4,537,127 | 4,440,646 |
| Current tax liabilities | 2.2 | 24 | 4,287 | _ | 3,351 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 33 | 24,363 | 18,113 | _ | _ |
| Liabilities to customers under investment | 2.4 | 15.05.4 | 16.020 | | |
| contracts | 34 | 17,254 | 16,920 | _ | _ |
| Liabilities under insurance contracts issued | 35 | 493,254 | 436,672 | - | - |
| Other liabilities | 36 | 29,222 | 38,145 | 24,395 | 33,925 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 37 | 33,559 | 36,045 | 32,143 | 35,218 |
| Provisions for liabilities and other charges | 38 | 7,493 | 11,251 | 7,423 | 11,031 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 39 | 87,240 | 87,208 | 87,987 | 87,933 |
| Total liabilities | | 5,485,876 | 5,458,596 | 4,965,858 | 5,019,084 |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Called up share capital | 40 | 87,552 | 87,552 | 87,552 | 87,552 |
| Revaluation reserve | 41 | 37,637 | 32,872 | 36,975 | 32,099 |
| Retained earnings | 41 | 275,409 | 246,041 | 221,494 | 192,203 |
| Total equity | | 400,598 | 366,465 | 346,021 | 311,854 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 5,886,474 | 5,825,061 | 5,311,879 | 5,330,938 |
| Memorandum items | | | | | |
| Contingent liabilities | 42 | 104,569 | 130,763 | 106,272 | 132,466 |
| Commitments | 43 | 1,073,831 | 1,118,779 | 1,081,194 | 1,118,779 |

The notes on pages 41 to 101 are an integral part of these financial statements.

The financial statements on pages 35 to 101 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 4 March 2013 and signed on its behalf by:

Albert Mizzi, Chairman

Mark Watkinson, Chief Executive Officer

Statements of Changes in Equity for the year 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012

| | | Share capital | Revaluation reserve | Retained earnings | Total equity |
|--|---------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| No | te - | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group At 1 January 2012 | _ | 87,552 | 32,872 | 246,041 | 366,465 |
| Profit for the year | _ | | | 61,602 | 61,602 |
| Other comprehensive income Available-for-sale investments: - fair value gains, net of tax - fair value gains transferred to profit or loss on disposal, net of tax | | - | 10,836 | _ | 10,836 |
| Properties: | | _ | (2,632) | _ | (2,632) |
| - revaluation of properties, net of tax | _ | | (3,439) | | (3,439) |
| Total other comprehensive income | _ | | 4,765 | | 4,765 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | | 4,765 | 61,602 | 66,367 |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity | | | | | |
| Contributions by and distributions to owners: - share-based payments | | | | 394 | 394 |
| * * | 45 | _ | _ | (32,628) | (32,628) |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners | | _ | _ | (32,234) | (32,234) |
| At 31 December 2012 | | 87,552 | 37,637 | 275,409 | 400,598 |
| At 1 January 2011 | _ | 87,552 | 28,674 | 217,604 | 333,830 |
| Profit for the year | _ | <u>=</u> | | 57,567 | 57,567 |
| Other comprehensive income Available-for-sale investments: – fair value gains, net of tax | | _ | 813 | _ | 813 |
| - fair value losses transferred to profit or loss | | | 1 270 | | 1 270 |
| on disposal, net of tax – amounts transferred to profit or loss on | | _ | 1,370 | _ | 1,370 |
| impairment, net of tax | | _ | 2,716 | _ | 2,716 |
| Properties: - release of revaluation reserve on disposal, net of tax | | _ | (701) | 701 | _ |
| Total other comprehensive income | - | _ | 4,198 | 701 | 4,899 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | _ | 4,198 | 58,268 | 62,466 |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity Contributions by and distributions to owners: | - | | | | |
| share-based payments | | _ | _ | 331 | 331 |
| | 45 - | - | | (30,162) | (30,162) |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners | - | | | (29,831) | (29,831) |
| At 31 December 2011 | - | 87,552 | 32,872 | 246,041 | 366,465 |

| | Share capital | Revaluation reserve | Retained earnings | Total equity |
|---|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Not | | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Bank At 1 January 2012 | 87,552 | 32,099 | 192,203 | 311,854 |
| Profit for the year | | | 61,556 | 61,556 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Available-for-sale investments: | | | | |
| fair value gains, net of taxfair value gains transferred to profit or loss | - | 10,489 | - | 10,489 |
| on disposal, net of tax | - | (2,174) | _ | (2,174) |
| Properties: - revaluation of properties, net of tax | _ | (3,439) | _ | (3,439) |
| Total other comprehensive income | <u></u> | 4,876 | | 4,876 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 4,876 | 61,556 | 66,432 |
| | | | | |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity | | | | |
| Contributions by and distributions to owners: | | | | |
| - share-based payments | _ | _ | 363 | 363 |
| | | _ | $\frac{(32,628)}{(32,365)}$ | (32,628) |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners At 31 December 2012 | 87,552 | 36,975 | $\frac{(32,265)}{221,494}$ | (32,265) 346,021 |
| At 31 December 2012 | 67,332 | 30,973 | 221,494 | 340,021 |
| At 1 January 2011 | 87,552 | 28,283 | 154,722 | 270,557 |
| Profit for the year | | | 66,559 | 66,559 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Available-for-sale investments: | | | | |
| - fair value gains, net of tax | _ | 3,143 | _ | 3,143 |
| fair value losses transferred to profit or loss on disposal, net of tax | _ | 1,374 | _ | 1,374 |
| Properties: | | 1,571 | | 1,571 |
| - release of revaluation reserve on disposal, net of tax | _ | (701) | 701 | _ |
| Total other comprehensive income | | 3,816 | 701 | 4,517 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 3,816 | 67,260 | 71,076 |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity | | | | |
| Contributions by and distributions to owners: | | | | |
| share-based paymentsdividends4 | - - - | _ | 383 (30,162) | 383 (30,162) |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners | | | $\frac{(30,102)}{(29,779)}$ | (30,102) $(29,779)$ |
| At 31 December 2011 | 87,552 | 32,099 | 192,203 | 311,854 |
| ALL A DOMANGE MONA | 07,532 | 22,077 | 1,2,200 | 211,001 |

Statements of Cash Flows for the year 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Note | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | | | | |
| Interest, commission and premium receipts | 264,547 | 266,521 | 188,640 | 196,076 |
| Interest, commission and claims payments | (91,318) | (76,988) | (45,336) | (49,450) |
| Payments to employees and suppliers | (94,419) | (83,774) | (88,953) | (77,701) |
| Operating profit before changes | | | | |
| in operating assets/liabilities | 78,810 | 105,759 | 54,351 | 68,925 |
| (Increase)/decrease in operating assets: | | | | |
| Financial assets designated at fair value | (51,728) | (76,592) | _ | _ |
| Reserve deposit with Central Bank of Malta | 43,305 | (956) | 43,305 | (956) |
| Loans and advances to customers and banks | 19,009 | (63,014) | 18,943 | (63,013) |
| Treasury Bills | 98,179 | 167,308 | 98,179 | 170,555 |
| Other receivables | 98 | (13,582) | 15,022 | (15,965) |
| (Decrease)/increase in operating liabilities: | 110.001 | (50.510) | 0.5.0.54 | (56.054) |
| Customer accounts and deposits by banks | 112,221 | (59,710) | 95,951 | (76,971) |
| Other payables | (2,464) | 3,212 | (9,455) | 7,325 |
| Net cash from operating activities before tax | 297,430 | 62,425 | 316,296 | 89,900 |
| Tax paid | (39,076) | (32,653) | (33,736) | (25,597) |
| Net cash from operating activities | 258,354 | 29,772 | 282,560 | 64,303 |
| Cash flows from/(used in) investing activities | | | | |
| Dividends received | 26 | 785 | 13,600 | 17,950 |
| Interest received from financial investments | 41,356 | 34,624 | 29,775 | 24,403 |
| Purchase of financial investments | (375,638) | (599,079) | (375,638) | (599,079) |
| Proceeds from sale and maturity | 225.050 | 244.070 | 207.220 | 202 557 |
| of financial investments | 335,059 | 344,079 | 306,239 | 302,557 |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment, | (6 122) | (0.021) | (6.046) | (9.096) |
| investment property and intangible assets Proceeds on sale of property, plant and equipment | (6,133) | (9,031) | (6,046) | (8,986) |
| and intangible assets | 502 | 2,094 | 502 | 2,094 |
| Proceeds on disposal of card acquiring business | - | 11,075 | _ | 11,075 |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | (4,828) | (215,453) | (31,568) | (249,986) |
| _ | (4,020) | (213,433) | (31,500) | (247,700) |
| Cash flows used in financing activities Dividends paid | (32,628) | (30,162) | (32,628) | (30,162) |
| _ | | - | $\frac{(32,628)}{(32,628)}$ | |
| Cash used in financing activities | (32,628) | (30,162) | | (30,162) |
| Increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 220,898 | (215,843) | 218,364 | (215,845) |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | /=aa; | 45 105 | /=a= | 45 405 |
| on cash and cash equivalents | (583) | 17,485 | (583) | 17,485 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 221,481 | (233,328) | 218,947 | (233,330) |
| | 220,898 | (215,843) | 218,364 | (215,845) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 207,763 | 423,606 | 207,709 | 423,554 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year 46 | 428,661 | 207,763 | 426,073 | 207,709 |

Notes on the Financial Statements

1 Reporting entity

HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. (the 'bank') is a limited liability company domiciled and incorporated in Malta.

The consolidated financial statements of the bank as at and for the year ended 31 December 2012 comprise the bank and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the 'group' and individually as 'group entities').

2 Basis of preparation

a Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared and presented in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU ('the applicable framework').

All references in these financial statements to IAS, IFRS or SIC/IFRIC interpretations refer to those adopted by the EU.

These financial statements have also been drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Banking Act, 1994 and the Companies Act, 1995, enacted in Malta.

b Basis of measurement

Assets and liabilities are measured at historical cost except for certain intangible assets measured at the present value of in-force long-term insurance business, and the following that are measured at fair value:

- Derivatives;
- Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss;
- Available-for-sale financial investments;
- Property; and
- Liabilities to customers under investment contracts.

c Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in euro (€), which is the group's functional currency.

d Use of estimates and assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires the use of estimates and assumptions about future conditions. The use of available information and the application of judgement are inherent in the formation of estimates, actual results in the future may differ from estimates upon which financial information is prepared.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amount recognised in the financial statements are described in notes 4, 25 and 52.

3 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements, and have been applied consistently by group entities.

a Basis of consolidation

i Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the bank. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used when subsidiaries are acquired by the bank. The cost of an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the consideration, including contingent consideration, given at the date of exchange. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as an expense in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred. The acquired identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities are generally measured at their fair values at the date of acquisition. Goodwill is measured as the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount of non-controlling interest and the fair value of HSBC's previously held equity interest, if any, over the net of the amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. The amount of non-controlling interest is measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. In a business combination achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at the acquisition-date fair value with the resulting gain or loss recognised in the profit or loss. In the event that the amount of net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount of non-controlling interest and the fair value of HSBC's previously held equity interest, the difference is recognised immediately in profit or loss. Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are treated as transactions between equity holders and are reported in equity.

ii Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

b Financial instruments

i Non-derivative financial instruments

Non-derivative financial instruments are recognised on trade date when the group enters into contractual arrangements with counterparties. These financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value adjusted with, for instruments not at fair value through profit or loss, any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition non-derivative financial instruments are measured as described below:

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances, highly liquid investments and deposits with contractual maturity of less than three months. Loans and advances to banks and Amounts owed to banks that are repayable on demand or have a contractual maturity of three months or less and which form an integral part of the group's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows. Subsequent to initial recognition cash and cash equivalents are measured at amortised cost.

Trading assets and trading liabilities

Treasury Bills, debt securities, equity shares and short positions in securities are classified as held for trading if they have been acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term, or they form part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent pattern of short-term profit-taking. Subsequent to initial recognition, their fair values are remeasured, and all gains and losses from changes therein are recognised in profit or loss in Trading profits as they arise.

Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss

Financial instruments, other than those held for trading, are classified in this category if they meet one or more of the criteria set out below, and are so designated by management. The group designates financial instruments at fair value when the designation:

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

- **b** Financial instruments (continued)
 - *i* Non-derivative financial instruments (continued)

Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

eliminates or significantly reduces valuation or recognition inconsistencies that would otherwise arise from
measuring financial assets or financial liabilities, or recognising gains and losses on them, on different basis.
Under this criterion, the only class of financial instruments designated by the group is financial assets and
financial liabilities under investment contracts.

Liabilities to customers under linked contracts are determined based on the fair value of the assets held in the linked funds, with changes recognised in profit or loss. Liabilities to customers under other types of investment contracts would be measured at amortised cost. If no designation was made for the assets relating to the customer liabilities they would be classified as available-for-sale and the changes in fair value would be recorded directly in other comprehensive income. These financial instruments are managed on a fair value basis and management information is also prepared on this basis. Designation at fair value of the financial assets and liabilities under investment contracts allows the changes in fair values to be recorded in profit or loss and presented in the same line.

- applies to groups of financial assets, financial liabilities or combinations thereof that are managed, and their performance evaluated, on a fair value basis in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and where information about the groups of financial instruments is reported to management on that basis. Under this criterion, certain financial assets held to meet liabilities under insurance contracts are the main class of financial instruments so designated. The group has documented risk management and investment strategies designed to manage such assets at fair value, taking into consideration the relationship of assets to liabilities in a way that mitigates market risks. Reports are provided to management on the fair value of the assets.

The fair value designation, once made, is irrevocable. Subsequent to initial recognition, the fair values are remeasured, and gains and losses from changes therein are recognised in Net income/(expense) from insurance financial instruments designated at fair value.

Available-for-sale

Treasury Bills, debt securities and equity shares intended to be held on a continuing basis, other than those designated at fair value, are classified as available-for-sale.

Available-for-sale financial investments are subsequently remeasured at fair value, and changes therein are recognised in other comprehensive income until the financial assets are either sold or become impaired. When available-for-sale financial investments are sold, cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income are recognised in profit or loss as Net (losses)/gains on sale of available-for-sale financial investments.

Unquoted equity securities the fair value of which cannot be reliably measured are carried at cost less impairment.

Loans and advances to banks and customers

Loans and advances to banks and customers are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and that the group does not intend to sell immediately or in the near term. Loans and advances are recognised when the cash is advanced to the borrowers. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment losses.

Loans and advances to banks and customers are classified as loans and receivables.

Subordinated liabilities, deposits by banks and amounts owed to customers

Financial liabilities are recognised when the group enters into the contractual provisions of the arrangements with counterparties, which is generally on trade date, and initially measured at fair value, which is normally the consideration received, net of directly attributable transaction costs incurred. Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities, other than those measured at fair value through profit or loss and financial guarantees, is at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method to amortise the difference between proceeds received, net of directly attributable transaction costs incurred, and the redemption amount over the expected life of the instrument.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

b Financial instruments (continued)

ii Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are recognised initially and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Fair values of exchange traded derivatives are obtained from quoted market prices. Fair value of over-the-counter derivatives are obtained using valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models and option pricing models. All derivatives are classified as assets when their fair value is positive or as liabilities when their fair value is negative.

Derivatives may be embedded in other financial instruments. Embedded derivatives are treated as separate derivatives when their economic characteristics and risks are not clearly and closely related to those of the host contract; the terms of the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a stand-alone derivative if they were contained in a separate contract; and the combined contract is not held for trading or designated at fair value. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes therein recognised in profit or loss.

The method of recognising fair value gains and losses depends on whether derivatives are held for trading or are designated as hedging instruments, and if the latter, the nature of the risks being hedged.

Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

All gains and losses from changes in the fair values of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in profit or loss. These gains and losses are reported in Trading profits, except where derivatives are managed in conjunction with financial instruments designated at fair value in which case gains and losses are reported in Net income/(expense) from insurance financial instruments designated at fair value. Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting include non-qualifying hedges entered into as part of documented interest rate management strategies for which hedge accounting was not, or could not be applied.

Hedge accounting

When derivatives are designated as hedges, the group classifies them as either:

- hedges of the change in fair value of recognised assets or liabilities or firm commitments ('fair value hedges'); or
- hedges of the variability in highly probable future cash flows attributable to a recognised asset or liability, or a forecast transaction ('cash flow hedges').

Hedge accounting is applied to derivatives designated as hedging instruments in a fair value or cash flow hedge provided certain criteria are met.

At the inception of a hedging relationship, the group documents the relationship between the hedging instruments and the hedged items, its risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge. The group also requires a documented assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether or not the hedging instruments, primarily derivatives, that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting the changes attributable to the hedging risks in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged items. Interest on designated qualifying hedges is included in Net interest income.

Fair value hedge

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedging instruments are recorded in profit or loss, along with changes in the fair value of the hedged items or group thereof that are attributable to the hedged risk.

If a hedging relationship no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the cumulative adjustment to the carrying amount of the hedged item is amortised to profit or loss based on a recalculated effective interest rate over the residual period to maturity, unless the hedged item has been derecognised, in which case, it is released to profit or loss immediately.

Cash flow hedge

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income. Any gain or loss in fair value relating to an ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

b Financial instruments (continued)

ii Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Cash flow hedge (continued)

The accumulated gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods in which the hedged item will affect profit or loss. However, when the forecast transaction that is hedged results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, the gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income are removed from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the asset or liability.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss recognised in other comprehensive income at that time remains in equity until the forecast transaction is eventually recognised in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was recognised in other comprehensive income is immediately reclassified to profit or loss.

Hedge effectiveness testing

To qualify for hedge accounting, the bank requires that at the inception of the hedge and throughout its life, each hedge must be expected to be highly effective (prospective effectiveness), and demonstrate actual effectiveness (retrospective effectiveness) on an ongoing basis.

The documentation of each hedging relationship sets out how the effectiveness of the hedge is assessed. The method adopted by the group to assess hedge effectiveness will depend on its risk management strategy.

For prospective effectiveness, the hedging instrument must be expected to be highly effective in offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk during the period for which the hedge is designated. For actual effectiveness to be achieved, the changes in fair value or cash flows must offset each other in the range of 80% to 125%.

Hedge ineffectiveness is recognised in profit or loss in Trading profits.

iii Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets are derecognised when the right to receive cash flows from the assets has expired or when the group has transferred its contractual right to receive the cash flows of the financial assets, and either

- substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred; or
- substantially all the risks and rewards have neither been retained nor transferred but control is not retained.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when they are extinguished, that is when the obligation is discharged, cancelled or expires.

iv Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

v Repurchase transactions

The group enters into purchases of investments under agreement to resell substantially identical investments at a certain date in the future at a fixed price. Investments purchased subject to commitments to resell at future dates are not recognised. The amounts paid are recognised in loans and advances to either banks or customers. The receivables are shown as collateralised by the underlying security. Investments sold under repurchase agreements continue to be recognised in the statement of financial position and are measured in accordance with the accounting policy for either assets held for trading or available-for-sale as appropriate. The proceeds from sale of the investments are reported as liabilities to either banks or customers.

The difference between the sale and repurchase consideration is recognised using the effective interest method over the period of the transactions and is included in interest.

c Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is shown in the separate statement of financial position at cost less any impairment losses. Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date that the bank's right to receive payment is established.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

d Intangible assets

Intangible assets include software and the present value of in-force long-term insurance business.

Software acquired by the group is initially measured at cost and subsequently stated net of accumulated amortisation and any impairment losses. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of software, from the date it is available for use. Estimated useful life is the lower of legal duration and expected useful life. The estimated useful life of software ranges between 3-5 years.

For the accounting policy governing the present value of in-force long-term insurance business see note 3i (iv).

e Property, plant and equipment

i Owned assets

Property, plant and equipment are initially measured at cost. Freehold and long leasehold properties are remeasured to fair value on the basis of their existing use. Revaluations are performed by a professionally qualified architect with sufficient regularity such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair values at the reporting date. Any surpluses arising on revaluation are credited to a revaluation reserve, net of deferred tax. Any deficiencies resulting from decreases in value are deducted from this reserve to the extent that it is sufficient to absorb them, with any excess charged to profit or loss.

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated net of accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognised net in profit or loss within Net other operating income. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in the revaluation surplus reserve are transferred to retained earnings.

ii Finance and operating leases

Leases in terms of which the group assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases.

When the group is a lessee under finance leases, the leased assets are capitalised and included in Property, plant and equipment and the corresponding liability to the lessor is included in Other liabilities. A finance lease and its corresponding liability are recognised initially at the fair value of the asset or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. Finance charges payable are recognised in Net interest income over the period of the lease based on the interest rate implicit in the lease so as to give a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

All other leases are classified as operating leases. When the group is the lessee, leased assets are not recognised on the statement of financial position. Rentals payable and receivable under operating leases are accounted for on a straight-line basis over the periods of the leases and are included in General and administrative expenses and Net other operating income respectively.

iii Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a component of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the group and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

iv Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment. Land is not depreciated. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative period are as follows:

long leaseholds, freehold buildings and improvements
 50 years

short leaseholds and improvements to rented property
 over term of lease

- equipment, furniture and fittings 3-10 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

f Investment property

Property held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both that is not occupied by the group is classified as investment property.

Investment properties are included in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes therein recognised in profit or loss in the period of change. Fair values are determined by professional valuers who apply recognised valuation techniques. Any gain or loss on the disposal of an investment property is recognised in profit or loss. When the use of property changes such that it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment, its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting.

g Impairment

i Financial investments: available-for-sale securities

At each balance sheet date an assessment is made of whether there is any objective evidence of impairment in the value of a financial asset. Impairment losses are recognised if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset that can be reliably estimated.

If the available-for-sale financial asset is impaired, the difference between the financial asset's acquisition cost (net of any principal repayments and amortisation) and the current fair value, less any previous impairment loss recognised in profit or loss, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in profit or loss.

When assessing available-for-sale debt securities for objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date, the group considers all available evidence, including observable data or information about events specifically relating to the securities which may result in a shortfall in recovery of future cash flows. These events may include a significant financial difficulty of the issuer, a breach of contract such as a default, bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation, or the disappearance of an active market for the debt security because of financial difficulties relating to the issuer.

These types of specific events and other factors such as information about the issuers' liquidity, business and financial risk exposures, levels of and trends in default for similar financial assets, national and local economic trends and conditions, and the fair value of collateral and guarantees may be considered individually, or in combination, to determine if there is objective evidence of impairment of a debt security.

Objective evidence of impairment for available-for-sale equity securities may include specific information about the issuer as detailed above, but may also include information about significant changes in technology, markets, economics or the law that provides evidence that the cost of the equity securities may not be recovered.

A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the asset below its cost is also objective evidence of impairment. In assessing whether it is significant, the decline in fair value is evaluated against the original cost of the asset at initial recognition. In assessing whether it is prolonged, the decline is evaluated against the period in which the fair value of the asset has been below its original cost at initial recognition.

Once an impairment loss has been recognised on an available-for-sale financial asset, the subsequent accounting treatment for changes in the fair value of that asset differs depending on the nature of the available-for-sale financial asset concerned:

- for an available-for-sale debt security, a subsequent decline in the fair value of the instrument is recognised in profit or loss when there is further objective evidence of impairment as a result of further decreases in the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset. Where there is no further objective evidence of impairment, the decline in the fair value of the financial asset is recognised in other comprehensive income.
- for an available-for-sale equity security, subsequent decreases in the fair value of the available-for-sale equity security are recognised in profit or loss, to the extent that further cumulative impairment losses have been incurred in relation to the acquisition cost of the equity security.

ii Loans and Receivables

Losses for impaired loans are recognised promptly when there is objective evidence that impairment of a loan or portfolio of loans has occurred. Impairment allowances are calculated on individual loans and on groups of loans assessed collectively. Impairment losses are recorded as charges to profit or loss. The carrying amount of impaired loans on the statement of financial position is reduced through the use of impairment allowance accounts. Losses which may arise from future events are not recognised.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

- **g** Impairment (continued)
 - ii Loans and Receivables (continued)

Individually assessed loans and advances

The factors considered in determining whether a loan is individually significant for the purposes of assessing impairment include:

- the size of the loan;
- the number of loans in the portfolio; and
- the importance of the individual loan relationship, and how this is managed.

Loans that meet the above criteria will be individually assessed for impairment, except when volumes of defaults and losses are sufficient to justify treatment under a collective assessment methodology.

For all loans that are considered individually significant, the group assesses on a case-by-case basis at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a loan is impaired. The criteria used by the group to determine that there is such objective evidence include:

- known cash flow difficulties experienced by the borrower;
- contractual payments of either principal or interest being past due for more than 90 days;
- the probability that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial realisation;
- a concession granted to the borrower for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty that results in forgiveness or postponement of principal, interest or fees, where the concession is not insignificant; and
- there has been deterioration in the financial condition or outlook of the borrower such that its ability to repay
 is considered doubtful.

For those loans where objective evidence of impairment exists, impaired losses are determined considering the following factors:

- the group's aggregate exposure to the customer;
- the viability of the customer's business model and their capability to trade successfully out of financial difficulties and generate sufficient cash flow to service debt obligations;
- the amount and timing of expected receipts and recoveries;
- the likely dividend available on liquidation or bankruptcy;
- the extent of other creditors' commitments ranking ahead of, or pari passu with, the group and the likelihood
 of other creditors continuing to support the customer;
- the complexity of determining the aggregate amount and ranking of all creditor claims and the extent to which legal and insurance uncertainties are evident;
- the realisable value of security (or other credit risk mitigants) and likelihood of successful repossession; and
- the likely deduction of any costs involved in recovery of amounts outstanding.

The realisable value of security is determined based on the current market value when the impairment assessment is performed. The value is not adjusted for expected future changes in market prices; however, adjustments are made to reflect local conditions, such as forced sale discounts.

Impairment losses are calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows of a loan, which includes expected future receipts of contractual interest at the loan's original effective interest rate and comparing the resultant present value with the loan's current carrying amount. The impairment allowances on individually significant accounts are reviewed at least annually and more regularly when circumstances require. This normally encompasses re-assessment of the enforceability of any collateral held and the timing and amount of actual and anticipated receipts. Individually assessed impairment allowances are only released when there is reasonable and objective evidence of a reduction in the established loss estimate.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

- **g** Impairment (continued)
 - ii Loans and Receivables (continued)

Collectively assesed loans and advances

Impairment is assessed on a collective basis in two circumstances:

- to cover losses which have been incurred but have not yet been identified on loans subject to individual assessment; and
- for homogeneous groups of loans that are not considered individually significant.

Individually assessed loans for which no evidence of loss has been specifically identified on an individual basis are grouped together according to their credit risk characteristics for the purpose of calculating an estimated collective impairment. These credit risk characteristics may include type of business involved, type of products offered, security obtained or other relevant factors. This reflects impairment losses that the group has incurred as a result of events occurring before the reporting date, which the group is not able to identify on an individual loan basis, and that can be reliably estimated. These losses will only be individually identified in the future. As soon as information becomes available which identifies losses on individual loans within the group, those loans are removed from the group and assessed on an individual basis for impairment.

The collective impairment allowance is determined after taking into account:

- historical loss experience in portfolios of similar risk characteristics (for example, by industry sector, loan grade or product);
- the estimated period between impairment occurring and the loss being identified and evidenced by the establishment of an appropriate allowance against the loss on an individual loan; and
- management's experienced judgement as to whether the current economic and credit conditions are such that
 the actual level of inherent losses is likely to be greater or less than that suggested by historical experience.

The period between a loss occurring and its identification is estimated by local management for each identified portfolio. The factors that may influence this estimation include economic and market conditions, customer behaviour, portfolio management information, credit management techniques and collection and recovery experiences in the market. As it is assessed empirically on a periodic basis the estimated period between a loss occurring and its identification may vary over time as these factors change.

For homogeneous groups of loans that are not considered individually significant, two alternative methods are used to calculate allowances on a portfolio basis:

- When appropriate empirical information is available, the group utilises roll rate methodology. This methodology employs a statistical analyses of historical data and experience of delinquency and default to estimate the likelihood that loans will progress through the various stages of delinquency and ultimately prove irrecoverable. The estimated loss is the difference between the present value of expected future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate of the portfolio, and the carrying amount of the portfolio. Current economic conditions are also evaluated when calculating the appropriate level of allowance required to cover inherent loss.
- When the portfolio size is small or when information is insufficient or not reliable enough to adopt a roll rate methodology, the group adopts a formulaic approach based on historical loss rate experience. Loss rates are calculated from the discounted expected future cash flows from a portfolio.

The inherent loss within each portfolio is assessed on the basis of statistical analysis using historical data observations, which are updated periodically to reflect recent portfolio and economic trends. When the most recent trends arising from changes in economic, regulatory or behavioural conditions are not fully reflected in the statistical analysis, they are taken into account by adjusting the impairment allowances derived solely from the statistical analysis to reflect these changes as at the reporting date.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

g Impairment (continued)

ii Loans and Receivables (continued)

Collectively assesed loans and advances (continued)

These additional portfolio risk factors may include recent loan portfolio growth and product mix, unemployment rates, bankruptcy trends, loan product features (such as the ability of borrowers to repay adjustable-rate loans where reset interest rates give rise to increases in interest charges), economic conditions such as national and local trends in housing markets and interest rates, portfolio seasoning, account management policies and practices, current levels of write-offs, changes in laws and regulations and other factors which can affect customer payment patterns on outstanding loans, such as natural disasters. These risk factors, where relevant, are taken into account when calculating the appropriate level of impairment allowances by adjusting the impairment allowances derived solely from historical loss experience.

Roll rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure they remain appropriate.

iii Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the group's non-financial assets, other than investment property and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists.

The recoverable amount of non-financial assets is the greater of their net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

iv Reversals of impairment

An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised.

If the amount of an impairment loss decreases in a subsequent period, and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the excess is written back by reducing the loan impairment allowance account accordingly. For financial assets measured at amortised cost and available-for-sale financial investments that are debt securities, the reversal is recognised in profit or loss. For available-for-sale financial investments that are equity securities, the reversal is recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

An impairment loss on non-financial assets is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

v Loan write-offs

Loans (and the related impairment allowance accounts) are normally written off, either partially or in full, when there is no realistic prospect of recovery of these amounts and, for collateralised loans, when the proceeds from realising the security have been received.

h Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale when their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through sale, they are available for sale in their present condition and their sale is highly probable. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the assets are remeasured in accordance with the group's accounting policies. Thereafter generally the assets are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell. Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale and subsequent gains or losses on remeasurement are recognised in profit or loss. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

i Insurance and investment contracts

Through its insurance subsidiary, the group issues contracts to customers that contain insurance risk, financial risk or a combination thereof. A contract under which the group accepts significant insurance risk from another party by agreeing to compensate that party on the occurrence of a specified uncertain future event, is classified as an insurance contract. An insurance contract may also transfer financial risk, but is accounted for as an insurance contract if the insurance risk is significant.

Insurance contracts are accounted for as follows:

i Premiums

Premiums for life insurance contracts are accounted for when receivable, except in unit-linked business where premiums are accounted for when liabilities are established.

Reinsurance premiums are accounted for in the same accounting period as the premiums for the direct insurance contracts to which they relate.

ii Claims and reinsurance recoveries

Gross insurance claims for life insurance contracts reflect the total cost of claims arising during the year, including claim handling costs and any policyholder bonuses allocated in anticipation of a bonus declaration. Claims arising during the year include maturities, surrenders and death claims. Maturity claims are recognised when due for payment. Surrenders are recognised when paid or at an earlier date on which, following notification, the policy ceases to be included within the calculation of the related insurance liabilities. Death claims are recognised when notified.

Reinsurance recoveries are accounted for in the same period as the related claims.

iii Liabilities under insurance contracts

Liabilities under non-linked life insurance contracts are calculated based on actuarial principles.

Liabilities under unit-linked life insurance contracts are at least equivalent to the surrender or transfer value which is calculated by reference to the value of the relevant underlying funds or indices.

A liability adequacy test is carried out on insurance liabilities to ensure that the carrying amount of the liabilities is sufficient in the light of current estimates of future cash flows. When performing the liability adequacy test, all contractual cash flows are discounted and compared against the carrying value of the liability. Where a shortfall is identified it is charged immediately to profit or loss.

iv Present value of in-force long-term insurance business

The value placed on insurance contracts that are classified as long-term insurance business, and are in force at the reporting date is recognised as an asset.

The present value of in-force long-term insurance business is determined by discounting future cash flows expected to emerge from business currently in force, using appropriate assumptions in assessing factors such as future mortality, lapse rates and levels of expenses and a risk discount rate that reflects the risk premium attributable to the respective long-term insurance business. Movements in the present value of in-force long-term insurance business are included in Net other operating income on a gross of tax basis.

v Investment contracts

Investment contracts are those contracts where there is no significant insurance risk.

Customer liabilities under unit-linked investment contracts and the linked financial assets are designated at fair value through profit or loss, and the movements in fair value are recognised in profit or loss in Net income/ (expense) from insurance financial instruments designated at fair value.

Premiums receivable and amounts withdrawn are accounted for as increases/decreases in the liability recorded in respect of investment contracts.

Liabilities under unit-linked investment contracts are at least equivalent to the surrender or transfer value which is calculated by reference to the value of the relevant underlying funds or indices.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

i Insurance and investment contracts (continued)

v Investment contracts (continued)

Investment management fees receivable are recognised in profit or loss over the period of the provision of the investment management services in Net fee and commission income.

The incremental costs directly related to the acquisition of new investment contracts or renewal of existing investment contracts are deferred and amortised over the period of the provision of the investment management services.

j Provisions

Provisions are recognised when it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle a current legal or constructive obligation which has arisen as a result of past events, and for which a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Contingent liabilities, which include certain guarantees and letters of credit pledged as collateral security, are possible obligations that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence, or non-occurrence, of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the group; or are present obligations that have arisen from past events but are not recognised because it is not probable that settlement will require the outflow of economic benefits, or because the amount of the obligations cannot be reliably measured. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements but are disclosed unless the probability of settlement is remote.

Restructuring

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the group has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating losses are not provided for.

k Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee liabilities are initially recognised at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of the initial fair value less cumulative amortisation and the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligations. Financial guarantees are included within customer accounts.

I Interest income and expense

Interest income and expense for all interest-bearing financial instruments except those classified as held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in Interest receivable and Interest payable in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The effective interest method is a way of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability (or groups of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the Interest receivable or Interest payable over the relevant period.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts or payments through the expected life of the financial instrument or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the group estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument but excluding future credit losses. The calculation includes all amounts paid or received by the group that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument, including transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

Interest on impaired financial assets is recognised using the original effective interest rate.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

m Non-interest income

i Net fee and commission income

Fee income is recognised as follows:

- on the execution of a significant act when the significant act has been completed; and
- as the services are provided except where the fee is charged to cover the cost of a continuing service to, or risk borne for, the customer, or is interest in nature. In these cases, the fee is recognised on an appropriate basis over the relevant period.

Income which forms an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument is recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest rate and recorded in Net interest income.

Other fee and commission expense, which relates mainly to transaction and service fees are expensed as the services are received.

ii Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised on the date the entity's right to receive income is established which in the case of quoted securities is usually the ex-dividend date.

iii Net income from insurance financial instruments designated at fair value

Net income from financial instruments designated at fair value includes:

- all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss; and
- interest income and expense and dividend income arising on these financial instruments.

n Employee benefits

i Defined contribution plan

The group contributes towards the State pension defined contribution plan in accordance with local legislation and to which it has no commitment beyond the payment of fixed contributions. Obligations for contributions are recognised as an employee benefit in profit or loss in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

ii Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense when the group is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognised as an expense if the group has made an offer of voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably. If benefits are payable more than 12 months after the reporting date, then they are discounted to their present value.

iii Share-based payment transactions

Share-based payment arrangements in which the group receives goods or services as consideration for equity instruments in the ultimate parent company are accounted for as equity-settled share-based payment transactions.

The grant date fair value of share-based payment awards granted to employees is recognised as an employee expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees unconditionally become entitled to the awards. The amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the number of awards for which the related service and non-market vesting conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognised as an expense is based on the number of awards that do meet the related service and non-market performance conditions at the vesting date.

3 Significant accounting policies (continued)

o Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded in the functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the rate of exchange at the date the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Any exchange component of a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income if the gain or loss on the non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income. Any exchange component of a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss if the gain or loss on the non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss.

p Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income, in which case it is recognised in the same statement in which the related item appears.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised for unused tax losses and deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

q Operating segments

The group's operating segments are organised into three customer groups, Retail Banking and Wealth Management ('RBWM'), Commercial Banking ('CMB') and Global Banking and Markets ('GB&M'). The group's chief decision maker regularly reviews operating activity by customer group. The group's operating segments were determined to be customer groups because the chief decision maker uses information on customer group segments in order to make decisions about resource allocation and assessing performance assessment. The group's chief decision maker is the Executive committee.

Measurement of segment assets, liabilities, income and expenses is based on the group's accounting policies. Segment income and expenses include transfers between segments. Shared costs are included in segment on the basis of the actual recharges made.

r New standards and interpretations not adopted

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2012, and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. None of these is expected to have a significant effect on these financial statements.

4 Financial instruments and risk management

a Use of financial instruments

The nature of the group's core banking operations implies that financial instruments are extensively used in the course of its routine business. The group's financial instruments consist of primary instruments and include cash balances with banks, loans and advances to customers, securities and amounts due to banks and customers.

The group is exposed to a mixed blend of risks and hence operates a risk management strategy with the objective of controlling and minimising their impact on group financial performance and position.

The principal categories of risk are credit risk, market risk and liquidity risk. These categories of risk in relation to life insurance business are described in note 4(e) and excluded from group figures disclosed in notes 4(a) to 4(c).

b Credit risk excluding Insurance credit risk which is reported under 4(e)(ii)

i Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss if a customer or counterparty fails to meet an obligation under a contract. It arises principally from lending, trade finance and treasury business. It also arises when issuers of debt securities are downgraded and as a result the value of group's holdings of these assets fall. The group has standards, policies and procedures dedicated to control and monitor the risk arising from all such activities.

Within the overall framework of the group policy, the group has an established risk management process encompassing credit approvals, the control of exposures, credit policy direction to business units and the monitoring and reporting of exposures both on an individual and a portfolio basis which includes the management of adverse trends. Management is responsible for the quality of its credit portfolios and follows a credit process involving delegated approval authorities and credit procedures, the objective of which is to build and maintain risk assets of high quality. Regular reviews are undertaken to assess and evaluate levels of risk concentrations by market sector and product.

Special attention is paid to problem loans. Specialist units are established by the group to provide customers with support in order to help them avoid default wherever possible.

a Collateral and other credit enhancements

Collateral can be an important mitigant of credit risk. Nevertheless, it is group's policy to establish that loans are within the customer's capacity to repay rather than to over rely on security. In certain cases, depending on the customer's standing and the type of product, facilities may be unsecured.

The group is required to implement guidelines on the acceptability of specific classes of collateral or credit risk mitigation, and determine suitable valuation parameters. Such parameters are expected to be conservative, reviewed regularly and supported by empirical evidence. Security structures and legal covenants are required to be subject to regular review to ensure that they continue to fulfil their intended purpose and remain in line with local market practice.

The table below sets out the principal types of collateral held against different types of financial assets:

Type of credit exposure

| | | Percentage of collaterised exposure | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Principal type of security held for secured lending | 31 December 2012 | 31 December 2011 | |
| | | | % | |
| Loans and advances to retail customers | | | | |
| Mortgage lending | Residential property | 99 | 99 | |
| Personal lending | Residential property | 57 | 56 | |
| Credit cards | None | _ | _ | |
| Loans and advances to corporate customers | | | | |
| Government and public sectors | Government guarantees | 85 | 70 | |
| Other | Commercial property | 58 | 62 | |

The group typically does not hold collateral against financial assets designated at fair value, financial investments and loans to banks, and no such collateral was held at 31 December 2012 and 2011.

Residential mortgage lending

The table below stratifies credit exposures from mortgage loans and advances to retail customers by ranges of loan-to-value ('LTV'). LTV is calculated as the ratio of the gross amount of loan or the amounted committed for loan commitments to the value of the collateral. The gross amounts exclude any impairment allowances. The valuation of the collateral excludes any adjustments for obtaining and selling the collateral. The value of the collateral for residential mortgage loans is based on the collateral value at origination updated based on changes in house price indices.

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

- **b** Credit risk excluding Insurance credit risk which is reported under 4(e)(ii) (continued)
 - i Credit risk management (continued)
 - a Collateral and other credit enhancements (continued)

Residential mortgage lending and commitments for mortgage lending

| | 31 December | 31 December |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Loan to value (LTV) ratio | | |
| Less than 25% | 280,098 | 219,616 |
| 25% to 50% | 434,192 | 345,439 |
| 51% to 75% | 486,411 | 403,678 |
| 76% to 90% | 233,855 | 315,153 |
| 91% to 100% | 46,789 | 140,411 |
| Greater than 100% | 21,791 | 8,385 |
| | 1,503,136 | 1,432,682 |

b Credit quality of loans and advances

Group's credit risk rating processes are designed to highlight exposures which require closer management attention because of their greater probability of default and potential loss. Risk ratings are reviewed regularly and amendments, where necessary, are implemented promptly. The credit quality of unimpaired loans is assessed by reference to the group's standard credit rating system.

ii Renegotiated loans and forbearance

The contractual terms of a loan may be modified for a number of reasons including changing market conditions, customer retention and other factors not related to the current or potential credit deterioration of a customer. Under certain circumstances, the group may renegotiate the terms and conditions of a loan in response to actual or perceived financial difficulties of a customer. This practice of renegotiation for credit purposes is known as loan forbearance. When the contractual payment terms of a loan have been modified because we have significant concerns about the borrower's ability to meet contractual payments when due, these loans are classified as 'renegotiated loans'. For the purposes of this disclosure the term 'forbearance' is synonymous with the renegotiation of loans.

A range of forbearance strategies is employed in order to improve the management of customer relationships, maximize collection opportunities and, if possible, avoid default, foreclosure or repossession. They include extended payment terms, a reduction in interest or principal repayments, approved external debt management plans, debt consolidations, the deferral of foreclosures, and other forms of loan modifications and re-ageing.

Our policies and practices are based on criteria which enable management to judge whether repayment is likely to continue. These typically provide a customer with terms and conditions that are more favourable than those provided initially. Loan forbearance is only granted in situations where the customer has showed a willingness to repay the borrowing and is expected to be able to meet the revised obligations.

For retail lending our credit risk management policy sets out restrictions on the number and frequency of renegotiations, the minimum period an account must have been opened before any renegotiation can be considered and the number of qualifying payments that must be received. Where the customer is not meeting contractual repayments or it is evident that they will be unable to do so without the renegotiation, there will be a significant concern regarding their ability to meet contractual payments, and the loan will be disclosed as impaired, unless the concession granted is insignificant.

When we grant a concession to a customer that we would not otherwise consider, as a result of their financial difficulty, this is objective evidence of impairment and impairment losses are measured accordingly. A renegotiated loan is presented as impaired when there has been a change in contractual cash flows as a result of a concession which the lender would otherwise not consider; and it is probable that without the concession, the borrower would be unable to meet contractual payment obligations in full.

Renegotiated loans are classified as unimpaired where the renegotiation has resulted from significant concern about a borrower's ability to meet their contractual payment terms but the renegotiated terms are based on current market rates and contractual cash flows are expected to be collected in full following the renegotiation.

b Credit risk excluding Insurance credit risk which is reported under 4(e)(ii) (continued)

ii Renegotiated loans and forbearance (continued)

Loans that have been identified as renegotiated retain this designation until maturity or derecognition. When a loan is restructured as part of a forbearance strategy and the restructuring results in a derecognition of the existing loan, the new loan is disclosed as renegotiated. A loan that is renegotiated is derecognised if the existing agreement is cancelled and a new agreement made on substantially different terms, or if the terms of an existing agreement are modified, such that the renegotiated loan is substantially a different financial instrument.

iii Credit exposure

The group's maximum exposure to credit risk on financial instruments, whether recognised or unrecognised, before taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements can be classified in the following categories:

- Recognised financial assets comprise Balances with Central Bank of Malta, Treasury Bills and cash, Cheques
 in course of collection, Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, Financial investments, loans and
 advances and acceptances and endorsements. The maximum exposure of these financial assets to credit risk,
 equals their carrying amount.
- Financial guarantees granted. The maximum exposure to credit risk is the full amount that the group would have to pay if the guarantees are called upon.
- Loan commitments and other credit related commitments that are irrevocable over the life of the respective facilities. The maximum exposure to credit risk is the full amount of the committed facilities.

Concentration of credit risk exists when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar activities, or operate in the same industry sector and so their ability to meet contractual obligations is similarly affected by certain conditions.

The following industry concentrations are considered significant for gross Loans and advances to customers:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | €000 | €000 |
| Group/Bank | | |
| Agriculture | 4,499 | 4,500 |
| Fishing | 3,460 | 2,024 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1,938 | 2,100 |
| Manufacturing | 136,908 | 107,400 |
| Electricity, gas and air-conditioning supply | 106,888 | 108,304 |
| Water supply, sewerage waste management and remediation activities | 33,627 | 31,117 |
| Construction | 385,817 | 420,473 |
| Wholesale and retail trade and repairs | 315,554 | 350,411 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 51,993 | 54,554 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 152,971 | 157,123 |
| Information and communication | 80,240 | 80,649 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 75,323 | 75,079 |
| Real estate activities | 68,124 | 63,776 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 24,597 | 26,201 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 15,424 | 18,175 |
| Public administration and defence and compulsory social security | 114,954 | 110,222 |
| Education | 1,434 | 1,769 |
| Human health and social work activities | 33,684 | 30,398 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 2,870 | 2,675 |
| Other services activities | 8,806 | 6,483 |
| Household and individuals | 1,801,482 | 1,748,859 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 3,420,593 | 3,402,292 |

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

b Credit risk excluding Insurance credit risk which is reported under 4(e)(ii) (continued)

iii Credit exposure (continued)

Debt securities and other bills by rating agency (S&P Rating Agency) designation:

| | Treasury | Debt | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| | Bills | securities | Total |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | | |
| At 31 December 2012 | | | |
| AAA | _ | 207,517 | 207,517 |
| AA- to AA+ | _ | 86,656 | 86,656 |
| A- to A+ | | 668,514 | 668,514 |
| | _ | 962,687 | 962,687 |
| | | | |
| At 31 December 2011 | | | |
| AAA | _ | 266,652 | 266,652 |
| AA- to AA+ | _ | 11,918 | 11,918 |
| A- to A+ | 97,804 | 592,045 | 689,849 |
| Lower than A- | | 12,805 | 12,805 |
| | 97,804 | 883,420 | 981,224 |

iv Credit quality of financial assets

The following tables provide a detailed analysis of the credit quality of the group's lending portfolio:

a Distribution of gross loans and advances by credit quality

| | Loans and advances to customers | Loans and advances to banks | Loans and advances to customers | Loans and advances to banks |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group Gross loans and advances: | | | | |
| - neither past due nor impaired | 3,095,510 | 681,272 | 3,109,247 | 637,910 |
| past due but not impaired | 141,677 | _ | 119,136 | _ |
| – impaired | 183,406 | _ | 173,909 | _ |
| | 3,420,593 | 681,272 | 3,402,292 | 637,910 |

Loans and advances to banks booked in subsidiary undertakings are neither past due nor impaired.

b Distribution of loans and advances neither past due nor impaired

The credit quality of the portfolio of loans and advances that were neither past due nor impaired at the reporting date can be assessed by reference to group's standard credit grading system. The following information is based on that system:

| • | Loans and advances to customers | Loans and advances to banks | Loans and advances to customers | Loans and advances to banks |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | | | |
| Satisfactory risk | 2,742,227 | 681,272 | 2,724,158 | 637,910 |
| Watch list and special attention | 234,143 | _ | 243,156 | _ |
| Sub-standard but not impaired | 119,140 | | 141,933 | |
| | 3,095,510 | 681,272 | 3,109,247 | 637,910 |

Loans and advances to banks booked in subsidiary undertakings are of satisfactory risk.

- **b** Credit risk excluding Insurance Credit Risk which is reported under 4(e)(ii) (continued)
 - iv Credit quality of financial assets (continued)
 - c Loans and advances which were past due but not impaired

The past due ageing analysis includes loans and advances less than 90 days past due amounting to £123,883,000 (2011: £112,596,000).

| | Loans and advances | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | to customers | |
| | 2012 | |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | |
| Past due up to 29 days | 92,852 | 84,959 |
| Past due 30 – 59 days | 22,089 | 20,021 |
| Past due 60 – 89 days | 8,942 | 7,616 |
| Past due 90 – 179 days | 15,698 | 5,426 |
| Past due over 180 days | 2,096 | 1,114 |
| | 141,677 | 119,136 |

Renegotiated loans as at 31 December 2012 amounted to epsilon175,283,000 (2011: epsilon130,701,000). epsilon154,665,000 of these loans are impaired, epsilon6,168,000 are past due but not impaired and epsilon14,450,000 are neither past due nor impaired. 87% of these loans are collateralised and the interest income in relation to these loans amounted to epsilon10,745,000. 48% of these loans relate to the construction industry.

d Individually impaired gross loans by segment

| | Loans and ac to custon | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | |
| Personal banking | 44,734 | 43,092 |
| Commercial and corporate | 127,544 | 123,831 |
| Other | 11,128 | 6,986 |
| | 183,406 | 173,909 |

v Movement in allowance accounts for loans and advances to customers

| | Individually assessed allowances | Collective allowances | Individually assessed allowances | Collective allowances |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | | | |
| Change in allowances for uncollectability: | | | | |
| At 1 January | 45,402 | 12,600 | 38,299 | 12,768 |
| Additions | 13,330 | 676 | 13,483 | (168) |
| Reversals | (3,605) | _ | (4,497) | _ |
| Discount unwind | (2,223) | | (1,883) | |
| At 31 December | 52,904 | 13,276 | 45,402 | 12,600 |

vi Settlement risk

The group's activities may give rise to risk at the time of settlement of transactions and trades. Settlement risk is the risk of loss due to failure of a counterparty to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed.

For certain types of transactions the group mitigates this risk by conducting settlements through a settlement/ clearing agent to ensure that a trade is settled only when both parties have fulfilled their contractual settlement obligations.

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

c Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the group does not have sufficient financial resources to meet its financial obligations when they fall due or will have to do so at excessive cost. This risk can arise from mismatches in timing of cash flows.

The objective of the group's liquidity and funding management is to ensure that all foreseeable funding commitments and deposit withdrawals can be met when due. It is the group's objective to maintain a diversified and stable funding base with the objective of enabling the group to respond quickly and smoothly to unforeseen liquidity requirements.

The group's liquidity and funding management process includes:

- projecting cash flows by considering the level of liquid assets necessary in relation thereto;
- monitoring liquidity ratios against internal and regulatory requirements;
- maintaining a diverse range of funding sources with adequate back-up facilities;
- managing the concentration and profile of debt maturities;
- monitoring depositor concentration in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual depositors and ensure a satisfactory overall funding mix; and
- maintaining liquidity and funding contingency plans. These plans identify early indicators of stress conditions and describe actions to be taken in the event of difficulties arising from systematic or other crisis while minimising adverse long-term implications for the business.

Current accounts and savings deposits payable on demand or at short notice form a significant part of the group's funding. The group places considerable importance on maintaining the stability of these deposits.

Cash flows payable by the group under financial liabilities by remaining maturities

| | Due | Due | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|---|
| | between | between | | Gross | |
| within | 3 and 12 | 1 and 5 | Due after | nominal | Carrying |
| 3 months | months | years | 5 years | outflow | amount |
| €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 257,707 | 786 | 277 | _ | 258,770 | 258,611 |
| 3,535,407 | 869,994 | 146,416 | _ | 4,551,817 | 4,516,999 |
| 2,203 | 2,203 | 74,530 | 31,038 | 109,974 | 87,240 |
| 28,165 | 550 | _ | _ | 28,715 | 28,715 |
| 3,823,482 | 873,533 | 221,223 | 31,038 | 4,949,276 | 4,891,565 |
| 819,116 | 81,380 | 156,175 | | 1,056,671 | 1,056,671 |
| | | | | | |
| 395,588 | 984 | 17 | _ | 396,589 | 389,170 |
| 3,271,718 | 929,693 | 223,698 | _ | 4,425,109 | 4,402,975 |
| 2,203 | 2,203 | 17,627 | 92,305 | 114,338 | 87,208 |
| 35,388 | 377 | 170 | _ | 35,935 | 35,935 |
| 3,704,897 | 933,257 | 241,512 | 92,305 | 4,971,971 | 4,915,288 |
| 833,641 | 78,999 | 188,816 | | 1,101,456 | 1,101,456 |
| | €000 257,707 3,535,407 2,203 28,165 3,823,482 819,116 395,588 3,271,718 2,203 35,388 3,704,897 | Due within 3 and 12 between 3 and 12 3 months €000 €000 257,707 786 3,535,407 869,994 2,203 2,203 28,165 550 3,823,482 873,533 819,116 81,380 395,588 984 3,271,718 929,693 2,203 2,203 35,388 377 3,704,897 933,257 | Due withinbetween 3 and 12 monthsbetween 1 and 5 years 6000 <td< td=""><td>Due within 3 and 12 between 1 and 5 Due after 5 years 3 months months years 5 years €000 €000 €000 €000 257,707 786 277 - 3,535,407 869,994 146,416 - 2,203 2,203 74,530 31,038 28,165 550 - - 3,823,482 873,533 221,223 31,038 819,116 81,380 156,175 - 395,588 984 17 - 3,271,718 929,693 223,698 - 2,203 2,203 17,627 92,305 35,388 377 170 - 3,704,897 933,257 241,512 92,305</td><td>Due within 3 and 12 between months between plants Due after nominal nominal nominal nominal stands 3 months months years 5 years outflow €000 €000 €000 €000 €000 257,707 786 277 - 258,770 3,535,407 869,994 146,416 - 4,551,817 2,203 2,203 74,530 31,038 109,974 28,165 550 - - 28,715 3,823,482 873,533 221,223 31,038 4,949,276 819,116 81,380 156,175 - 1,056,671 395,588 984 17 - 396,589 3,271,718 929,693 223,698 - 4,425,109 2,203 2,203 17,627 92,305 114,338 35,388 377 170 - 35,935 3,704,897 933,257 241,512 92,305 4,971,971</td></td<> | Due within 3 and 12 between 1 and 5 Due after 5 years 3 months months years 5 years €000 €000 €000 €000 257,707 786 277 - 3,535,407 869,994 146,416 - 2,203 2,203 74,530 31,038 28,165 550 - - 3,823,482 873,533 221,223 31,038 819,116 81,380 156,175 - 395,588 984 17 - 3,271,718 929,693 223,698 - 2,203 2,203 17,627 92,305 35,388 377 170 - 3,704,897 933,257 241,512 92,305 | Due within 3 and 12 between months between plants Due after nominal nominal nominal nominal stands 3 months months years 5 years outflow €000 €000 €000 €000 €000 257,707 786 277 - 258,770 3,535,407 869,994 146,416 - 4,551,817 2,203 2,203 74,530 31,038 109,974 28,165 550 - - 28,715 3,823,482 873,533 221,223 31,038 4,949,276 819,116 81,380 156,175 - 1,056,671 395,588 984 17 - 396,589 3,271,718 929,693 223,698 - 4,425,109 2,203 2,203 17,627 92,305 114,338 35,388 377 170 - 35,935 3,704,897 933,257 241,512 92,305 4,971,971 |

Cash flows payable by the group under investment contracts and insurance contracts issued are disclosed in note 4e(iii).

Derivatives are assumed to be payable on demand and not by contractual maturity because trading liabilities are typically held for short periods of time.

c Liquidity risk (continued)

| | Due within 3 months €000 | Due between 3 and 12 months €000 | Due between 1 and 5 years €000 | Due after 5 years €000 | Gross nominal outflow €000 | Carrying amount €000 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bank | €000 | €000 | €000 | €₩₩ | €000 | €000 |
| At 31 December 2012 | 257 707 | 786 | 277 | | 259 770 | 250 (11 |
| Deposits by banks Customer accounts | 257,707 3,555,535 | 780 869,994 | 277 146,416 | _ | 258,770 4,571,945 | 258,611 4,537,127 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 2,224 | 2,224 | 74,690 | 31,770 | 110,908 | 87,987 |
| Other financial liabilities | 23,338 | 550 | - | _ | 23,888 | 23,888 |
| - - | 3,838,804 | 873,554 | 221,383 | 31,770 | 4,965,511 | 4,907,613 |
| Loan commitments | 826,479 | 81,380 | 156,175 | | 1,064,034 | 1,064,034 |
| At 31 December 2011 | | | | | | |
| Deposits by banks | 395,588 | 984 | 17 | _ | 396,589 | 389,170 |
| Customer accounts | 3,302,597 | 936,762 | 223,698 | _ | 4,463,057 | 4,440,646 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 2,224 | 2,224 | 17,795 | 93,114 | 115,357 | 87,933 |
| Other financial liabilities | 31,238 | 377 | 170 | | 31,785 | 31,785 |
| _ | 3,731,647 | 940,347 | 241,680 | 93,114 | 5,006,788 | 4,949,534 |
| Loan commitments | 833,741 | 78,899 | 188,816 | _ | 1,101,456 | 1,101,456 |

The above tables incorporate all cash flows, on an undiscounted basis, related to both principal as well as those associated with all future coupon payments. Furthermore, loan commitments are not recognised on the Statements of Financial Position.

Assets available to meet these liabilities and to cover outstanding commitments, include balances with Central Bank of Malta, cash, cheques in course of collection, loans and advances to banks and to customers, and marketable debt securities.

The group would meet unexpected net cash outflows by accessing additional funding sources such as interbank lending, or by selling securities such as debt securities.

d Market risk

Market risk is the risk that movements in market risk factors, including foreign exchange rates, interest rates and market prices will reduce the group's income or the value of its portfolios.

The objective of the group's market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures in order to optimise return on risk while maintaining a market profile consistent with the group's status as a premier provider of financial products and services.

The group manages market risk through risk limits approved by HSBC Holdings. Limits are set by product and risk type with market liquidity being a principal factor in determining the level of limits set.

The group's interest rate exposures comprise those originating in its treasury activities and those originating in other banking activities. The primary source of interest rate risk originating in other banking activities arises from the employment of non-interest liabilities, such as shareholders' equity and current accounts, as well as fixed rate loans and liabilities, other than those generated by treasury business. The group's Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) assesses the interest rate risks which arise in the business. The primary objective of such interest rate risk management is to limit potential adverse effects of interest rate movements on Net interest income.

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

d Market risk (continued)

i Fair value and price verification control

Where certain financial instruments are measured at fair value, the valuation and the related price verification processes are subject to independent validations. The determination of fair values is therefore a significant element in the reporting of the group's global market activities.

Certain of the group's financial assets and liabilities are carried at cost or amortised cost less impairment and not at fair value.

a Investments – Equity and other non-fixed income instruments available-for-sale

Certain unlisted equity investments are carried at cost less impairment of €70,000 (2011: €369,000). There is no market for these investments and no recent transactions that provide evidence of the current fair value. Discounted cash flow techniques do not provide a reliable measure of the fair value of these investments.

b Loans and advances to banks and customers

This category of asset is reported net of impairment allowances to reflect the estimated recoverable amounts. As at 31 December 2012 the group's carrying amount was $\{4,035,765,000 (2011: \{63,982,246,000)\}$, and the bank's carrying amount was $\{4,033,178,000 (2011: \{63,982,193,000)\}$.

The loans and advances to customers category of asset amounts to €3,354,413,000 (2011: €3,344,290,000). This carrying value approximates to fair value in the case of loans which are repriceable at the group's discretion. These loans constitute a significant element of the total loan portfolio.

The loans and advances to banks category of asset amounts to €681,352,000 (2011: €637,956,000) for the group and €678,765,000 (2011: €637,903,000) for the bank. For loans and advances to banks within the 'less than one year' maturity band, fair value is taken to be the amount carried at the reporting date. As at 31 December 2012, 91% of loans and advances to banks had a contractual repricing within the 'less than three months' band. Interest rates on these loans and advances reflect current market rates, and therefore the carrying amount approximates to fair value.

c Non-current assets held for sale

Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt amounting to €11,240,000 as at 31 December 2012 (2011: €11,108,000) consist mainly of repossessed immovable property measured at the lower of cost and their forced-sale value.

d Amounts owed to banks and customers

This category of liability is carried at amortised cost and as at 31 December 2012 amounts to $\[Engineque{4}\]$,775,610,000 (2011: $\[Engineque{4}\]$,792,145,000) for the group and $\[Engineeqee$ 4,795,738,000 (2011: $\[Engineeqee$ 4,829,816,000) for the bank. Of this liability, 70% has contractual repricing with the 'less than three months' band, 16% reprices within the 'between three months and one year' band whilst 14% reprices within the 'between one year and five years' band. For demand deposits and deposits maturing within one year, fair value is taken to be the amount payable on demand at the reporting date.

e Subordinated liabilities

This category of liability is carried at amortised cost. Fair value based on quoted market prices at the reporting date without deduction for transaction costs amounts to €92,533,000 as at 31 December 2012 (2011: €90,788,000).

d Market risk (continued)

ii Basis of valuing financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

For all financial instruments where fair values are determined by reference to externally quoted prices or observable pricing inputs to models, independent price determination or validation is utilised. In inactive markets, direct observation of a traded price may not be possible. In these circumstances, the group will source alternative market information to validate the financial instrument's fair value, with greater weight given to information that is considered to be more relevant and reliable.

| _ | Valuation techniques | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| - - | Quoted market price Level 1 €000 | Using observable inputs Level 2 €000 | With significant unobservable inputs Level 3 | Total €000 |
| Group | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| At 31 December 2012 | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Derivatives | _ | 17,615 | _ | 17,615 |
| Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss | 454,591 | | | 454,591 |
| Financial investments: available-for-sale | 987,398 | 73 | _ | 987,471 |
| I manetai investments. avanable-101-sale | 707,570 | 73 | | 707,471 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Derivatives | _ | 17,857 | _ | 17,857 |
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 17,254 | - | _ | 17,254 |
| At 31 December 2011 | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Derivatives | _ | 17,136 | _ | 17,136 |
| Financial assets designated at fair value | 270.090 | | | 270.090 |
| through profit or loss Financial investments: available-for-sale | 370,080 936,461 | 369 | _ | 370,080 936,830 |
| rmanciai mvestments. avanabie-101-saie | 930,401 | 309 | _ | 930,830 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Derivatives | _ | 17,810 | _ | 17,810 |
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 16,920 | _ | _ | 16,920 |

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

d Market risk (continued)

ii Basis of valuing financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (continued)

| | Valuation techniques | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Quoted market price | Using observable inputs | With significant unobservable inputs | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Bank At 31 December 2012 Assets Derivatives | _ | 17,615 | _ | 17,615 |
| Financial investments: available-for-sale | 962,651 | 70 | _ | 962,721 |
| Liabilities Derivatives | - | 18,172 | - | 18,172 |
| At 31 December 2011 Assets Derivatives Financial investments: available-for-sale | - 883,378 | 17,856 369 | - - | 17,856 883,747 |
| Liabilities Derivatives | _ | 17,810 | _ | 17,810 |

iii Credit risk adjustment methodology

The group adopts a credit risk adjustment against over the counter derivative transactions to reflect within fair value the possibility that the counterparty may default, and it may not receive the full market value of the transactions.

The group calculates the credit risk adjustment by applying the probability of default of the counterparty to the expected positive exposure to the counterparty, and multiplying the result by the loss expected in the event of default. The calculation is performed over the life of the potential exposure.

For most products, the group uses a simulation methodology to calculate the expected positive exposure. The methodology simulates the range of potential exposures of the group to the counterparty over the life of an instrument. The range of exposures is calculated across the portfolio of transactions with a counterparty to arrive at an expected overall exposure. The probability of default assumptions are based upon historic rating transition matrices. The credit rating used for a particular counterparty is that determined by the bank's internal credit process. Rating transition is taken account of throughout the duration of the exposure. A standard loss given default assumption is generally adopted. The group considers that an appropriate spread to reflect its own probability of default within the credit risk adjustment calculation is currently zero. Consequently, the group does not derive the adjustment on a bilateral basis and has a zero adjustment against derivative liabilities, often referred to as a 'debit valuation adjustment'. The simulation methodology includes credit mitigants such as counterparty netting agreements and collateral agreements with the counterparty.

d Market risk (continued)

iv Value at risk (VAR)

One of the principal tools used by the group to monitor and limit market risk exposure is VAR. VAR is a technique that estimates potential losses that could occur on risk positions as a result of movements in market rates and prices over a specified time horizon and to a given level of confidence.

The VAR models used by the group are predominantly based on historical simulation. The historical simulation models derive plausible future scenarios from historical market rate time series, taking account of interrelationships between different markets and rates, for example, between interest rates and foreign exchange rates.

The historical simulation models used by the group incorporate the following features:

- potential market movements are calculated with reference to data from the last two years;
- historical market rates and prices are calculated with reference to foreign exchange rates and commodity prices, interest rates, equity prices and the associated volatilities;
- VAR is calculated to a 99% confidence level; and
- VAR is calculated for a one-day holding period.

Although a valuable guide to risk, VAR should always be viewed in the context of its limitations, for example:

- the use of historical data as a proxy for estimating future events may not encompass all potential events, particularly those which are extreme in nature;
- the use of a one-day holding period assumes that all positions can be liquidated or hedged in one day. This
 may not fully reflect the market risk arising at times of severe illiquidity, when a one-day holding period may
 be insufficient to liquidate or hedge all positions fully;
- the use of a 99% confidence level, by definition, does not take into account losses that might occur beyond this level of confidence; and
- VAR is calculated on the basis of exposures outstanding at the close of business and therefore does not necessarily reflect intra-day exposures.

The group recognises these limitations by augmenting its VAR limits with other position and sensitivity limit structures.

The VAR for the group was as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| | €000 | €000 |
| At 31 December | 1,605 | 2,367 |
| Average | 1,947 | 1,827 |
| Minimum | 1,483 | 1,056 |
| Maximum | 2,577 | 2,480 |

The reduction in VAR as at 31 December 2012 compared with 31 December 2011 was caused principally by the repositioning of the bond portfolio from longer dated securities into shorter duration as part of the asset and liability management strategy.

2012

2011

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

d Market risk (continued)

v Sensitivity of net interest income

A principal part of HSBC's management of market risk is to monitor the sensitivity of projected net interest income under varying interest rate scenarios (simulation modelling). For simulation modelling, business use a combination of scenarios relevant to local businesses and local markets and standard scenarios which are required throughout HSBC.

The table below sets out the impact on future net income/net assets of an incremental 50 basis points parallel fall or rise in all yield curves worldwide on the first day of the following year based on current balance sheet position/risk profiles and current interest rate policy.

| • | | | Impact on profit for the year | Impact on net assets | Impact on profit for the year | Impact on net assets |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | | | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group/Bank | | | | | | |
| + 50 basis points | | | 3,441 | (5,972) | 4,373 | (5,847) |
| - 50 basis points | | | (8,214) | 1,199 | (10,613) | (393) |
| vi Currency concentra | ution | | | | | |
| | Reporting | Other | | Reporting | Other | |
| | currencies | currencies | Total | currencies | currencies | Total |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Balances with Centr | ral | | | | | |
| Bank of Malta, | 1 1 00 241 | 24.650 | 107.001 | 220,000 | 2 200 | 222 200 |
| Treasury Bills and | | 24,650 | 106,991 | 230,989 | 2,399 | 233,388 |
| Cheques in course o collection | 6,727 | 484 | 7,211 | 22,078 | 607 | 22,685 |
| Derivatives | 15,065 | 2,550 | 17,615 | 12,359 | 4,777 | 17,136 |
| Financial assets | 10,000 | 2,000 | 17,010 | 12,555 | 1,777 | 17,130 |
| designated at fair | value 362,045 | 92,546 | 454,591 | 298,900 | 71,180 | 370,080 |
| Financial investmen | | 168,374 | 987,471 | 820,608 | 116,222 | 936,830 |
| Loans and advances | ; | | | | | |
| to banks | 85,784 | 595,568 | 681,352 | 67,120 | 570,836 | 637,956 |
| Loans and advances | | | | | | |
| to customers | 3,316,273 | 38,140 | 3,354,413 | 3,305,134 | 39,156 | 3,344,290 |
| Other assets | 274,592 | 2,238 | 276,830 | 261,802 | 894 | 262,696 |
| Total assets | 4,961,924 | 924,550 | 5,886,474 | 5,018,990 | 806,071 | 5,825,061 |
| | | | | | | |

d Market risk (continued)

vi Currency concentration (continued)

| , | Reporting | Other | | Reporting | Other | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| _ | currencies | currencies | Total | currencies | <u>currencies</u> | Total |
| - | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group Liabilities and equity | | | | | | |
| Derivatives | 15,212 | 2,645 | 17,857 | 13,539 | 4,271 | 17,810 |
| Deposits by banks | 226,513 | 32,098 | 258,611 | 374,097 | 15,073 | 389,170 |
| Customer accounts | 3,728,524 | 788,475 | 4,516,999 | 3,691,786 | 711,189 | 4,402,975 |
| Liabilities to customers under investment | | | | | | |
| contracts | 17,254 | - | 17,254 | 16,920 | _ | 16,920 |
| Liabilities under | | | | | | |
| insurance contracts | 402.254 | | 402.254 | 426 672 | | 426 672 |
| issued Subordinated liabilities | 493,254 87,240 | _ | 493,254 87,240 | 436,672 87,208 | _ | 436,672 87,208 |
| Other liabilities | 89,315 | 5,346 | 94,661 | 103,914 | 3,927 | 107,841 |
| Total equity | 400,598 | - | 400,598 | 366,465 | - | 366,465 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | |
| and equity | 5,057,910 | 828,564 | 5,886,474 | 5,090,601 | 734,460 | 5,825,061 |
| • | | | | | | |
| | Reporting | Other | | Reporting | Other | |
| | currencies | currencies | Total | currencies | currencies | Total |
| - | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| - | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Bank | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Balances with Central | | | | | | |
| Bank of Malta, | | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills | 92 240 | 24.650 | 107,000 | 220.000 | 2 200 | 222 287 |
| and cash Cheques in course of | 82,340 | 24,650 | 106,990 | 230,988 | 2,399 | 233,387 |
| collection | 6,727 | 484 | 7,211 | 22,078 | 607 | 22,685 |
| Derivatives | 15,065 | 2,550 | 17,615 | 13,079 | 4,777 | 17,856 |
| Financial investments | 794,383 | 168,338 | 962,721 | 768,749 | 114,998 | 883,747 |
| Loans and advances to | | | | | | |
| banks | 83,197 | 595,568 | 678,765 | 67,067 | 570,836 | 637,903 |
| Loans and advances to | 2 216 272 | 20 140 | 2 254 412 | 2 205 124 | 20.156 | 2 244 200 |
| customers Other assets | 3,316,273 181,926 | 38,140 2,238 | 3,354,413 184,164 | 3,305,134 190,176 | 39,156 894 | 3,344,290 191,070 |
| _ | 4,479,911 | 831,968 | 5,311,879 | | 733,667 | |
| Total assets | 4,479,911 | 031,900 | 5,511,679 | 4,597,271 | 755,007 | 5,330,938 |
| Liabilities and equity | 15 505 | 2 - 15 | 40.450 | 12.525 | | 45.040 |
| Derivatives | 15,527 | 2,645 | 18,172 | 13,539 | 4,271 | 17,810 |
| Deposits by banks Customer accounts | 226,513 3,748,652 | 32,098 788,475 | 258,611 4,537,127 | 374,097 3,729,457 | 15,073 711,189 | 389,170 4,440,646 |
| Subordinated liabilities | | /00 ,4 /3 _ | 4,537,127 87,987 | 87,933 | 711,109 | 87,933 |
| Other liabilities | 58,615 | 5,346 | 63,961 | 79,647 | 3,878 | 83,525 |
| Total equity | 346,021 | _ | 346,021 | 311,854 | ´ – | 311,854 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | |
| and equity | 4,483,315 | 828,564 | 5,311,879 | 4,596,527 | 734,411 | 5,330,938 |

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

e Insurance risk

The insurance risk of the group represents that faced by the life insurance subsidiary company. The principal insurance risk is that the cost of claims combined with acquisition and administration costs may exceed the aggregate amount of premiums received and investment income. The group manages its insurance risks through the application of formal underwriting, reinsurance and claims procedures designed to ensure compliance with regulations.

The following table provides an analysis of the insurance risk exposures by type of business:

| | Grou | p |
|--|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Life insurance (non-linked) | | |
| Insurance contracts with discretionary participation feature | 341,956 | 317,835 |
| Term assurance and other long-term contracts | 2,489 | 2,212 |
| Total non-linked | 344,445 | 320,047 |
| Life insurance (linked) | 148,809 | 116,625 |
| Liabilities under insurance contracts issued | 493,254 | 436,672 |
| Investment contracts | 17,254 | 16,920 |
| Total insurance liabilities | 510,508 | 453,592 |

Present value of in-force long-term insurance business (PVIF)

The HSBC life insurance business is accounted for using the embedded value approach, which, inter alia, provides a comprehensive framework for the evaluation of insurance and related risks.

The following table shows the effect on the PVIF of reasonably possible changes in the main economic assumptions across the life insurance business:

| | | PVIF Impact | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| | | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Assumptions | Movement | €000 | €000 | |
| As published | | | | |
| Risk free rate | +100 basis points | 8,222 | 1,951 | |
| Risk free rate | -100 basis points | (9,396) | (3,420) | |
| Expenses inflation | +10% | (549) | (436) | |
| Expenses inflation | +10% | 598 | 487 | |
| Lapse rate | +100 basis points | (820) | (852) | |
| Lapse rate | -100 basis points | 687 | 766 | |

HSBC's life insurance business is exposed to a range of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The nature and management of these risks is described below.

i Market risk

a Interest rate risk

Life insurance business is exposed to interest rate risk when there is a mismatch in terms of duration or yields between assets and liabilities. The group manages the interest rate risk arising from its insurance underwriting business by establishing limits centrally. These govern the sensitivity of the net present values of expected future cash flows.

Interest rate risk is also assessed by measuring the impact of defined movements in interest yield curves on the profits after tax and net assets of the insurance underwriting business.

- e Insurance risk (continued)
 - i Market risk (continued)
 - b Equity risk

The group manages the equity risk arising from its holdings of equity securities centrally by setting limits on the maximum market value of equities that the insurance underwriting business may hold. Equity risk is also monitored by estimating the effect of predetermined movements in equity prices on the profit for the year and total net assets of the insurance underwriting business.

An immediate and permanent movement in interest yield curves as at the reporting date would have the following impact on the profit for the year and net assets at that date:

| | 2012 | | 2011 | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Impact on profit for the year | Impact on net assets | Impact on profit for the year | Impact on net assets |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| +100 basis points shift in yield curves | (1,683) | (1,683) | (2,342) | (2,342) |
| -100 basis points shift in yield curves | 981 | 981 | 1,047 | 1,047 |
| +10 per cent increase in equity prices | 209 | 209 | 614 | 614 |
| -10 per cent increase in equity prices | (383) | (383) | (742) | (742) |

ii Credit risk

HSBC's life insurance underwriting business is exposed to credit risk in respect of its investment portfolios and reinsurance transactions. The Investment Committee is responsible for the quality and performance of the investment portfolios and follows a credit process involving delegated approval authorities and credit procedures, the objective of which is to build and maintain risk assets of high quality.

The following table presents the analysis of debt securities within insurance business by rating agency (S & P Rating Agency):

| | Treasury | Debt | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| | Bills | securities | Total |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| At 31 December 2012 | | | |
| AAA | _ | 27,490 | 27,490 |
| AA- to AA+ | _ | 75,397 | 75,397 |
| A- to A+ | _ | 147,519 | 147,519 |
| Lower than A- | _ | 14,913 | 14,913 |
| Unrated | _ | 14,575 | 14,575 |
| | | 279,894 | 279,894 |
| At 31 December 2011 | | | |
| AAA | _ | 65,914 | 65,914 |
| AA- to AA+ | _ | 41,978 | 41,978 |
| A- to A+ | 3,248 | 130,417 | 133,665 |
| Lower than A- | _ | 12,799 | 12,799 |
| Unrated | _ | 13,958 | 13,958 |
| | 3,248 | 265,066 | 268,314 |

4 Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

e Insurance risk (continued)

iii Liquidity risk

It is an inherent characteristic of almost all insurance contracts that there is uncertainty over the amount and the timing of settlement of claims liabilities that may arise, and this leads to liquidity risk. As part of the management of this exposure, estimates are prepared for most lines of life insurance business of cash flows expected to arise from insurance funds at the reporting date.

The following table shows the expected maturity of insurance liabilities at the reporting date:

| | | Due | Due | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Due | between | between | | Gross |
| | within | 3 and 12 | 1 and 5 | Due after | nominal |
| | 3 months | months | years | 5 years | outflow |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| At 31 December 2012 | | | | | |
| Liabilities to customers under | | | | | |
| investment contracts | 186 | 301 | 3,278 | 19,764 | 23,529 |
| Liabilities under insurance | | | | | |
| contracts issued | 13,619 | 30,140 | 152,846 | 263,583 | 460,188 |
| At 31 December 2011 | | | | | |
| Liabilities to customers under | | | | | |
| investment contracts | 143 | 372 | 3,075 | 21,366 | 24,956 |
| Liabilities under insurance | | | | | |
| contracts issued | 15,514 | 35,413 | 114,487 | 258,496 | 423,910 |

With effect from 2011, the company has changed the methodology for estimating liquidity risk. The key changes were:

- Linked Insurance Reserves are derived via undiscounted cash flows on a statutory basis. No future premiums are assumed and investment returns are not included in the provisions. All decrements are considered.
- Linked Investment Reserves are as above but only consider contractual maturities and no other form of decrement.
- Non-Linked Reserve are derived via undiscounted statutory reserves run-off on a reporting basis. All future
 premiums are considered and provisions based on all expected decrements. Timing of cash flows are based on
 the expected run-off of the reserve.

5 Capital management and allocation

HSBC's capital management approach is driven by its strategy taking into account the regulatory, economic and commercial environment in which it operates. HSBC's capital management policy is to maintain a strong capital base to support the development of its business and to meet regulatory capital requirements at all times.

Capital management policy is monitored by ALCO. An annual group capital plan is drawn up and approved by the Board with the objective of maintaining both the optimal amount of capital and the mix between the different components of capital. The group recognises the impact on shareholder returns by the level of equity capital employed and seeks to maintain a prudent balance between the advantages and flexibility afforded by a strong capital position and the higher returns on equity from increased leverage.

In implementing the EU's directives which regulate capital requirements, the Malta Financial Services Authority (MFSA) supervises the group on a consolidated basis and the bank on a solo basis and, as such, receives information on the capital adequacy of, and sets capital requirements for, the group and the bank.

The group's capital base is divided in two tiers, as defined in BR/03 (the Own Funds of Credit Institutions Authorised Under the Banking Act 1994):

Original own funds comprise share capital, retained earnings and reserves created by appropriations of retained earnings. The book values of intangible assets, 50% of investment in HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd and final dividend are deducted in arriving at original own funds calculation. Depositor compensation scheme reserve is excluded from original own funds.

5 Capital management and allocation (continued)

Additional own funds comprise qualifying subordinated loan capital, collective impairment allowances, and unrealised gains arising on the fair valuation of financial investments held as available-for-sale. Additional own funds also include reserves arising from the revaluation of properties. The remaining 50% of the book value of the investment in HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd is deducted in arriving at additional own funds calculation.

The group's risk and capital management policy is based on the Basel II framework which is structured on three pillars. These have been adopted by the MFSA by way of banking rules as follows:

- Pillar 1 BR/04 (Capital Requirements of Credit Institutions Authorised Under the Banking Act 1994) defines the minimum capital resouces requirements for credit, counterparty, market and operational risks. The risk is expressed in Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs) terms. The group has adopted the Standardised Approach in determining the material risks on its banking operations and operational risk.
 - Banking operations are categorised as either trading book or banking book and risk-weighted assets are determined accordingly. Banking book risk-weighted assets are measured by means of a hierarchy of risk weightings classified according to the nature of each asset and counterparty, taking into account any eligible collateral or guarantees. Banking book contingent liabilities and commitments giving rise to credit, foreign exchange or interest rate risk are assigned weights appropriate to the category of the counterparty, taking into account any eligible collateral or guarantees. Trading book risk-weighted assets are determined by taking into account market related risks such as foreign exchange, interest rate and equity position risks and counterparty risk.
- Pillar 2 BR/12 (The Supervisory Review Process of Credit Institutions Authorised Under the Banking Act 1994) involves both the credit institution and the regulator in assessing whether the institution should hold additional capital against risks not covered under pillar 1. An integral part of pillar 2 is the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) which is the institution's self-assessment of the levels of capital it needs to hold. An ICAAP was undertaken during the first half of the year. This document was approved by ALCO, EXCO and subsequently by the Board on 2 May 2012 and presented to the MFSA for review. The ICAAP is performed annually and is based upon a pillar 1 plus approach whereby the pillar 1 capital requirements for credit and operational risks are supplemented by an assessment of other material residual risks not fully addressed under pillar 1. The residual risks considered for ICAAP include concentration, liquidity, reputational and strategic risks, interest rate risk in the banking book and risks arsing from the macroeconomic environment. The group assesses credit risk by utilising the embedded operational infrastructure for the pillar 1 capital calculation together with an additional suite of models that take into account the internal assessment of diversification of risks, within our portfolios and similarly, any concentrations of risk that arise. The bank maintains a prudent stance of capital coverage, ensuring that any model risk is mitigated. Interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB) is defined as the exposure of non-trading products to interest rates. IRRBB economic capital is measured as the amount of capital necessary to cover an unexpected loss in the value of our non-trading products over one year to a 99% level of confidence.

Following the ICAAP submission, the regulator carries out the Supervisory Review Evaluation Process (SREP) and enters into discussion with the bank on the appropriate level of capital adequacy to cover pillar 2 risks.

Stress and scenario testing

Stress testing forms part of the group's risk and capital framework and is an integral component of ICAAP. As a key risk management tool, stress testing highlights to senior management potential adverse unexpected outcomes related to a mixture of risks and provides an indication of how much capital might be required to absorb losses, should adverse scenarios occur. Stress testing is used to assess risk concentrations, estimate the impact of stressed earnings, impairments and write-downs on the overall capital adequacy under a variety of adverse scenarios.

Macroeconomic stress testing considers the impact on both earnings and capital for a range of scenarios. It entails multi-year systemic shocks to assess the group's ability to meet its capital requirements and liabilities as they fall due under a downturn in the business cycle and/or macroeconomic environment.

The principal business benefits of the stress testing framework include: understanding the impact of recessionary scenarios; assessing material risk concentrations; and forecasting the impact of market stress and scenarios on the group's balance sheet liquidity.

At group level, a series of stress events are monitored on a regular basis to assess the potential impact of an extreme yet plausible event on the group. As a result, senior management is continuously enhancing internal controls to monitor the situation on an ongoing basis. In an adverse scenario, the group also has at its disposal a range of mitigating actions it can implement. The latter also form part of the ICAAP document.

5 Capital management and allocation (continued)

Pillar 3 – BR/07 (Publication of Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements of Credit Institutions Authorised under the Banking Act 1994) is related to market discipline and aims to make institutions more transparent by requiring them to publish specific disclosures on the institutions' risk and capital management under the Basel II framework. The group is considered as a significant local subsidiary of HSBC Holdings plc and is therefore exempt in terms of article 23 of BR/07 from full risk disclosure requirements under pillar 3. HSBC Holdings plc publishes pillar 3 disclosures as a separate document on the Group Investor Relations website.

| | | Group | | | Bank | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Exposure | | Capital | Exposure | | Capital | |
| | value | RWA | Required | value | RWA | Required | |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | |
| Exposures under the standardised approach | | | | | | | |
| Central government and | | | | | | | |
| central banks | 896,367 | _ | _ | 896,367 | _ | _ | |
| Institutions | 881,178 | 159,055 | 12,724 | 878,776 | 157,784 | 12,623 | |
| Public sector | 229,617 | 21,032 | 1,683 | 229,617 | 21,032 | 1,683 | |
| Corporates | 391,137 | 350,683 | 28,054 | 391,137 | 350,683 | 28,054 | |
| Retail | 298,787 | 201,660 | 16,133 | 298,787 | 201,660 | 16,133 | |
| Secured on real estate | | | | | | | |
| property | 2,353,548 | 1,314,975 | 105,198 | 2,353,548 | 1,314,975 | 105,198 | |
| Past due items | 187,604 | 257,824 | 20,626 | 187,604 | 257,824 | 20,626 | |
| Other items | 293,579 | 217,400 | 17,392 | 298,567 | 222,840 | 17,827 | |
| Credit and | | | | | | | |
| counterparty risk | 5,531,817 | 2,522,629 | 201,810 | 5,534,403 | 2,526,798 | 202,144 | |
| Operational risk | | 307,717 | 24,617 | | 307,717 | 24,617 | |
| Equity risk | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Foreign exchange risk | | 2,266 | 181 | | 2,266 | 181 | |
| Market risk | | 2,266 | 181 | | 2,266 | 181 | |
| Total risk weighted assets | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,832,612 | 226,608 | | 2,836,781 | 226,942 | |
| and capital required | | 2,832,612 | 226,608 | | 2,836,781 | 226,942 | |
| | | 2,832,612 | Gre | эир | Bar | | |
| | | 2,832,612 | | oup Weighted | | | |
| | | 2,832,612 | Gre | | Bar | ık | |
| | | 2,832,612 | Gro Face | Weighted | Bar Face | ık Weighted | |
| and capital required | | 2,832,612 | Grovalue 2012 | Weighted amount 2012 | Ban Face value 2012 | weighted amount | |
| | | 2,832,612 | Gro Face value | Weighted amount | Bar Face value | nk Weighted amount | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash | c of Malta, | 2,832,612 | Grovalue 2012 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 | Ban Face value 2012 | weighted amount | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect | c of Malta, | 2,832,612 | Gra Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 | Bar Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 | weighted amount 2012 €000 - 1,442 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect | c of Malta, | 2,832,612 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 | ### Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank | c of Malta, ction ks | 2,832,612 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 - 1,442 22,034 135,753 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust | c of Malta, ction ks omers | 2,832,612 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 | weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa | c of Malta, etion ks omers nies | | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 | ### Face value 2012 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa | c of Malta, etion ks omers nies | | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 66,528 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa Property, plant and equipme Other assets | c of Malta, etion ks comers nies ent and investme | | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 66,528 36,356 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 20,801 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 34,202 | weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 19,090 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa | c of Malta, etion ks comers nies ent and investme | | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 - 66,528 36,356 36,471 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 20,801 36,061 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa Property, plant and equipme Other assets Prepayments and accrued in | c of Malta, etion ks comers nies ent and investmencome | ent property | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 66,528 36,356 36,471 5,318,524 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 20,801 36,061 2,361,034 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 34,202 35,699 5,320,269 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 19,090 35,176 2,364,353 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collect Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa Property, plant and equipme Other assets Prepayments and accrued in Contingent liabilities, comm | c of Malta, stion ks omers nies ent and investmencome | ent property | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 - 66,528 36,356 36,471 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 20,801 36,061 2,361,034 161,595 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 34,202 35,699 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 19,090 35,176 2,364,353 162,445 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collec Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa Property, plant and equipme Other assets Prepayments and accrued in Contingent liabilities, comma Total adjusted assets and | c of Malta, stion ks omers nies ent and investmencome | ent property | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 66,528 36,356 36,471 5,318,524 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 20,801 36,061 2,361,034 161,595 2,522,629 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 34,202 35,699 5,320,269 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 19,090 35,176 2,364,353 162,445 2,526,798 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collec Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa Property, plant and equipme Other assets Prepayments and accrued in Contingent liabilities, comma Total adjusted assets and Operational risk | c of Malta, stion ks omers nies ent and investmencome | ent property | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 66,528 36,356 36,471 5,318,524 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 20,801 36,061 2,361,034 161,595 2,522,629 307,717 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 34,202 35,699 5,320,269 | weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 19,090 35,176 2,364,353 162,445 2,526,798 307,717 | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank Treasury Bills and cash Cheques in course of collec Financial investments Loans and advances to bank Loans and advances to cust Shares in subsidiary compa Property, plant and equipme Other assets Prepayments and accrued in Contingent liabilities, comma Total adjusted assets and | c of Malta, stion ks omers nies ent and investmencome | ent property | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,103 681,272 3,420,593 66,528 36,356 36,471 5,318,524 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,080 137,006 2,077,116 66,528 20,801 36,061 2,361,034 161,595 2,522,629 | Face value 2012 €000 106,990 7,211 963,067 678,765 3,420,593 7,129 66,613 34,202 35,699 5,320,269 | Weighted amount 2012 €000 1,442 22,034 135,753 2,077,116 7,129 66,613 19,090 35,176 2,364,353 162,445 2,526,798 | |

5 Capital management and allocation (continued)

| | Group | Bank |
|---|------------|-------------|
| | 2012 | 2012 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Total own funds | | |
| Tier 1 | | |
| Called up share capital | 87,552 | 87,552 |
| Retained earnings | 216,342 | 218,126 |
| Exclusions/deductions: | (2.5.5.12) | (4.7.7.10) |
| - Depositor compensation scheme reserve | (26,643) | (26,643) |
| - Investment in HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd | (14,289) | (14,289) |
| - Final dividend | (14,901) | (14,901) |
| Intangible assets | (11,946) | (11,943) |
| | 236,115 | 237,902 |
| Tier 2 | | |
| Available-for-sale reserve | 13,107 | 13,108 |
| Property revaluation reserve | 27,235 | 27,235 |
| Collectively assessed allowances | 13,276 | 13,276 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 76,364 | 76,364 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Investment in HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd | (14,289) | (14,289) |
| | 115,693 | 115,694 |
| Total own funds | 351,808 | 353,596 |
| Capital adequacy ratio at 31 December 2012 | | |
| Tier 1 Ratio | 8.3% | 8.4% |
| Total capital ratio | 12.4% | 12.5% |
| - | | |
| Capital adequacy ratio at 31 December 2011 | 5 1~ | 5 4~ |
| Tier 1 Ratio | 7.4% | 7.4% |
| Total capital ratio | 11.6% | 11.7% |

6 Interest and similar income

| | Group |) | Bank | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| On loans and advances to banks | 3,464 | 3,072 | 3,430 | 3,072 |
| On loans and advances to customers | 146,870 | 147,102 | 146,875 | 147,104 |
| On balances with Central Bank of Malta | 462 | 1,148 | 462 | 1,148 |
| On Treasury Bills | 465 | 2,075 | 465 | 2,075 |
| | 151,261 | 153,397 | 151,232 | 153,399 |
| On debt and other fixed income instruments | 30,797 | 29,714 | 29,007 | 26,652 |
| Amortisation of net premiums | (7,421) | (7,149) | (7,292) | (7,444) |
| | 23,376 | 22,565 | 21,715 | 19,208 |
| | 174,637 | 175,962 | 172,947 | 172,607 |
| Interest receivable and similar income from: | | | - | |
| - Group companies | 3,375 | 3,040 | 3,375 | 3,040 |
| subsidiary companies | | _ | 5 | 2 |

Discount unwind on impaired loans and advances to customers included in interest receivable on loans and advances to customers amounted to $\{2,223,000 \ (2011: \{1,883,000\}).$

7 Interest expense

| Group | | Bank | |
|--------|--|--|--|
| 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| 656 | 3,853 | 656 | 3,853 |
| 36,430 | 38,370 | 36,790 | 38,720 |
| 4,451 | 4,446 | 4,451 | 4,446 |
| _ | 34 | _ | 34 |
| 41,537 | 46,703 | 41,897 | 47,053 |
| | | | |
| 640 | 3,780 | 640 | 3,780 |
| - | _ | 360 | 350 |
| | 2012 €000 656 36,430 4,451 ———————————————————————————————————— | 2012 2011 €000 €000 656 3,853 36,430 38,370 4,451 4,446 - 34 41,537 46,703 | 2012 2011 2012 €000 €000 €000 656 3,853 656 36,430 38,370 36,790 4,451 4,446 4,451 - 34 - 41,537 46,703 41,897 640 3,780 640 |

8 Net fee and commission income

| | Group | p | Bank | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Net fee and commission income that is not an integral part of the effective interest method on: – financial assets or liabilities not at fair value | | | | |
| through profit or losstrust and other fiduciary activities that resultin the holding or investing of assets on behalf | 17,118 | 20,965 | 17,118 | 21,015 |
| of individuals and other institutions | 11,035 | 9,684 | 5,346 | 5,051 |
| – other | 2,338 | 2,901 | 4,327 | 3,773 |
| | 30,491 | 33,550 | 26,791 | 29,839 |
| Net fee and commission income from: | | | | |
| Group companies | 1,527 | 1,311 | 761 | 1,027 |
| subsidiary companies | | | 4,124 | 3,306 |

Net fee and commission income for the bank include $\[\in \]$ 3,549,000 (2011: $\[\in \]$ 3,243,000) derived from investment services activities.

9 Dividend income

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|-------|------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Available-for-sale financial investments | _ | 1 | _ | _ |
| Subsidiary companies | _ | _ | 20,896 | 24,987 |
| | | 1 | 20,896 | 24,987 |
| 0 Trading profits | | - | 2012 €000 | 2011 €000 |
| Group/Bank | | | | 2000 |
| Profit on foreign exchange activities | | | 9,298 | 8,386 |
| Net profits/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | - | 9,316 | (80) 8,306 |

11 Net gains/(losses) on sale of available-for-sale financial investments

| | Gra | рир | Ва | ınk |
|--|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Net revaluation gains/(losses) transferred from equity | 4,049 | (2,107) | 3,344 | (2,113) |

12 Net operating income

| Net operating i | ncome includes | net income | from Life | insurance | business and | lysed as follows: |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | |

| | Group |) |
|---|----------|----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Net fee and commission income | 883 | 795 |
| Net income/(expense) from insurance financial instruments | | |
| designated at fair value through profit or loss | 42,917 | (6,455) |
| Net gains on sale of available-for-sale financial investments | 777 | _ |
| Net earned insurance premiums | 67,284 | 64,459 |
| Net other operating income | 2,929 | 13,657 |
| | 114,790 | 72,456 |
| Net insurance claims incurred and movement in | | |
| policyholders' liabilities | (92,970) | (55,723) |
| | 21,820 | 16,733 |
| | | |
| a Net earned insurance premiums | | |

| a | Net earned insurance premiums |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | |

| The carried mistratice premiums | Group | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Life insurance Gross premium written | 71,432 | 68,130 |
| Outward reinsurance premiums | (4,148) | (3,671) |
| | 67,284 | 64,459 |

b Net insurance claims incurred and movement in policyholders' liabilities

| | | | Group | 9 | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Gross | Reinsurance | Net | Gross | Reinsurance | Net |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Life insurance Claims paid Change in technical | 51,201 | (1,783) | 49,418 | 27,268 | (374) | 26,894 |
| provision | 56,170 | (12,937) | 43,233 | 36,574 | (8,183) | 28,391 |
| Change in claims provision | 1,459 108,830 | (1,140) (15,860) | 319 92,970 | 1,275 65,117 | (837) (9,394) | 438 55,723 |

13 Employee compensation and benefits

| | Grou | p | Bank | t |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Wages, salaries and allowances | 45,517 | 46,397 | 42,431 | 43,855 |
| Defined contribution social security costs | 2,509 | 2,445 | 2,352 | 2,313 |
| Retirement benefits | 5,870 | 9,326 | 5,838 | 9,135 |
| Share-based payments | 784 | 639 | 723 | 607 |
| | 54,680 | 58,807 | 51,344 | 55,910 |
| Assessment of small server | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Average number of employees – executive and senior managerial | 259 | 273 | 238 | 252 |
| – other managerial, supervisory and clerical | 1,153 | 1,235 | 1,091 | 1,169 |
| - others | 37 | 43 | 37 | 43 |
| | 1,449 | 1,551 | 1,366 | 1,464 |

During 2011 the bank announced an early voluntary retirement scheme for its employees as part of the continued transformation programme for the business. The provision as at 31 December 2012 amounted to €6,038,000 for the group (2011: €10,738,000) and €5,976,000 (2011: €10,547,000) for the bank while the charge for the year amounted to €5,612,000 (2011: €9,326,000) for the group and €5,580,000 (2011: €9,135,000) for the bank.

In order to align the interests of staff with those of shareholders, share options in ordinary shares of the ultimate parent company are offered to group employees under all-employee share plans and achievement shares awarded to group middle management and above, under discretionary incentive plans. The company offers the following types of share option schemes to its employees.

| Main Plans | Policy | Purpose |
|---|--|---|
| Savings related share options plans | • Exercisable within three months following the first anniversary of the commencement of a one-year savings contract or within six months following either the third or fifth anniversaries of the commencement of three-year or five-year contracts, respectively | • Eligible employees save up to £250 per month (or its equivalent in euros), with the option to use the savings to acquire shares |
| | • The exercise price is set at a 20% (2011: 20%) discount to the market value immediately preceding the date of invitation | To align the interests of all employees with the creation of shareholder value |
| HSBC Holdings Group share option plan | Plan ceased in May 2005 Exercisable between third and tenth anniversaries of the date of grant | Long-term incentive plan between 2000 and 2005 during which certain HSBC employees were awarded share options |

| | | Groi | ıp | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | | Weighted average | | Weighted average |
| | Options | exercise price (€) | Options | exercise price (€) |
| | | | | |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| Savings related Share Option Plans | | | | |
| Outstanding at 1 January | 768,222 | 3.89 | 774,896 | 3.87 |
| Granted during the year | 511,004 | 5.52 | 100,299 | 5.92 |
| Exercised during the year | (391,041) | 3.83 | (28,817) | 5.95 |
| Closed during the year | (210,421) | 5.64 | (78,156) | 5.51 |
| Outstanding at 31 December | 677,764 | 4.61 | 768,222 | 3.89 |
| Exercisable at 31 December | 27,683 | 5.12 | 7,990 | 7.64 |

13 Employee compensation and benefits (continued)

| | | Grou | ир | |
|----------------------------|---------|--|-----------|--|
| | Options | Weighted average exercise price (€) | Options | Weighted average exercise price (€) |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| Group Share Option Plans | | | | |
| Outstanding at 1 January | 482,992 | 8.15 | 601,793 | 6.99 |
| Exercised during the year | _ | _ | (2,524) | 7.21 |
| Released during the year | (3,329) | 7.38 | (116,277) | 8.07 |
| Outstanding at 31 December | 479,663 | 8.35 | 482,992 | 8.15 |
| Exercisable at 31 December | 479,663 | 8.35 | 166,118 | 7.21 |

The options outstanding at reporting date had a contractual life of between one and five years.

The weighted average share price and exercise price are denominated in pounds sterling and disclosed in euro equivalent using the exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date.

Fair value of share option schemes

Fair values of share options awarded under all-employee share option plans in 2012, measured at the date of grant of the option, are calculated using a Black-Scholes model.

The expected life of options depends on the behaviour of option holders, which is incorporated into the option model consistent with historic observable data. The fair values calculated are inherently subjective and uncertain due to the assumptions made and the limitations of the model used. The significant weighted average assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the options granted in 2012 were as follows:

| | I year savings- related share option schemes | 3 year savings- related share option schemes | 5 year savings- related share option schemes |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Risk-free interest rate (%) | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Expected volatility (%) | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Expected life (years) | 1 | 3 | 5 |

The risk-free interest rate was determined from the UK gilts zero-coupon yield curve. Expected volatility is estimated by considering both historic average share price volatility and implied volatility for traded options over HSBC shares of similar maturity to those of the employee options. Expected life is not a single input parameter but a function of various behavioural assumptions. Expected dividend yield was determined to be 4.5% per annum, in line with consensus analyst options.

The group also grants the following types of awards to its employees:

| Award | Policy | Purpose |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Restricted share awards | Vesting of awards generally subject to continued employment with the group | • Rewards employee performance and potential |
| (including Group Performance | • Vesting often staggered over three years. GPSP awards vest after five years | and retention of key employees |
| Share Plans 'GSPS') | • Certain shares subject to a retention requirement postvesting | To defer variable pay |
| GSI S) | • In the case of GPSP awards retention applies until cessation of employment | |
| | • Awards generally not subject to performance conditions | |
| | Awards granted from 2010 onwards are subject to clawback provision prior to vesting | |

These awards are generally granted to employees early in the year following the year to which the award relates. The charge for these awards is recognised from the start of the period to which the service relates to the end of the vesting period. The vesting period is the period over which the employee satisfies certain service conditions in order to become entitled to the award. Due to the staggered vesting profile of certain deferred share awards, the employee becomes entitled to a portion of the award at the end of each year during the vesting period.

14 Net impairment

| | Group | , | Bank | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Write-downs | | | | |
| Investments | | | | |
| available-for-sale debt instruments | _ | (3,981) | _ | _ |
| available-for-sale equity instruments | (300) | (198) | (300) | |
| | (300) | (4,179) | (300) | |
| Loans and advances to customers | | | | |
| - specific allowances | (6,811) | (7,423) | (6,811) | (7,423) |
| - collective allowances | (676) | - | (676) | (7,120) |
| bad debts written off | (1,275) | (1,110) | (1,275) | (1,110) |
| | (8,762) | (8,533) | (8,762) | (8,533) |
| Property, plant and equipment | | (529) | | (529) |
| Intangible assets | (622) | _ | (622) | _ |
| Reversals of write-downs | | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | | | | |
| specific allowances | 3,605 | 4,497 | 3,605 | 4,497 |
| collective allowances | _ | 168 | _ | 168 |
| bad debts recovered | 342 | 294 | 342 | 294 |
| | 3,947 | 4,959 | 3,947 | 4,959 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 99 | | 99 | |
| Other assets | | | | |
| specific allowances | - | 32 | _ | - |
| Net impairment | (5,638) | (8,250) | (5,638) | (4,103) |
| 15 Profit before tax | | | | |
| ic from before that | | | | |
| | | _ | 2012 | 2011 |
| $C \sim 10^{-1}$ | | | €000 | €000 |
| Group/Bank Profit before tax is stated after charging: | | | | |
| Directors' emoluments | | | 1.00 | |
| - fees | | | 169 | 164 |
| – other emoluments | | _ | 1,260 | 1,000 |
| | | | 1,429 | 1,164 |

Profit before tax for the group is also stated after charging the following fees (excluding VAT) in relation to services provided by the external auditors of the group:

- auditors' fees of €172,000;
- other assurance services fees of €33,000;
- tax advisory services fees of €29,000; and
- other non-audit services fees of €1,000.

16 Tax expense

| | Group |) | Bank | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| The charge for income tax, which is based on the taxable profit for the year at a rate of 35%, comprises: | | | | |
| - current | 28,679 | 38,896 | 35,107 | 39,395 |
| deferred | 5,054 | (8,158) | (1,465) | (6,455) |
| | 33,733 | 30,738 | 33,642 | 32,940 |

The tax on profit and the result of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate are reconciled as follows:

| | Group | , | Bank | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Profit before tax | 95,335 | 88,305 | 95,198 | 99,499 |
| Tax at the applicable rate of 35% | 33,367 | 30,907 | 33,319 | 34,825 |
| Tax effect of non-taxable income | _ | (17) | _ | _ |
| Tax effect of profits taxed at different rates | _ | _ | _ | (1,708) |
| Tax effect of non-deductible expenses | 70 | 33 | 68 | 31 |
| Tax effect of depreciation charges not | | | | |
| deductible by way of capital allowances | 275 | 321 | 275 | 321 |
| Tax effects of property sales tax consequences | 38 | 62 | _ | 61 |
| Tax effect of bonus shares received | _ | 35 | _ | _ |
| Tax effect of additional deductions | (45) | (45) | (43) | (45) |
| Tax effect of temporary differences | | | | |
| not previously recognised | 28 | (558) | 23 | (545) |
| Tax expense | 33,733 | 30,738 | 33,642 | 32,940 |

17 Earnings per share

The calculation of earnings per share of the group and the bank is based on the profit attributable to shareholders of the bank as shown in profit or loss, divided by the number of shares in issue as at 31 December 2012.

18 Balances with Central Bank of Malta, Treasury Bills and cash

| | Grou | p | Bani | k |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Balances with Central Bank of Malta | 75,279 | 104,624 | 75,279 | 104,624 |
| Malta Government Treasury Bills | _ | 97,804 | _ | 97,804 |
| Cash | 31,712 | 30,960 | 31,711 | 30,959 |
| | 106,991 | 233,388 | 106,990 | 233,387 |

Balances with Central Bank of Malta include a reserve deposit requirement in terms of Regulation (EC)No. 1745/2003 of the European Central Bank which was reduced from 2% to 1% as from 18 January 2012. The average reserve deposit requirement as at the reporting date was €44,377,000 (2011: €87,682,000) in respect of the group and the bank.

19 Derivatives

| | | | Grou | up | Вал | nk |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| | | | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Derivative assets Held for trading | | | 17,615 | 17,136 | 17,615 | 17,856 |
| Held for trading instruments h | eld with: | | | | 21,,020 | |
| Group companies | | | 3,623 | 4,137 | 3,623 | 4,137 |
| subsidiary companies | | | | | | 720 |
| Derivative liabilities Held for trading | | | 17,857 | 17,810 | 18,172 | 17,810 |
| Held for trading instruments h | eld with: | | 44.504 | | 4.504 | 40.000 |
| - Group companies | | | 14,584 | 12,972 | 14,584 | 12,972 |
| subsidiary companies | | | | | 315 | |
| Derivatives held for trading | | | | | | |
| | Notional | Fair value | Fair value liabilities | Notional | Fair value | Fair value liabilities |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | <u>Notional</u> 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| _ | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | | | | | |
| Interest rate derivatives Over the counter products - interest rate swaps purchased - interest rate swaps written | 187,146 187,146 | 13,150 | - 13,624 | 177,888 177,888 | 11,134 | - 11,716 |
| Currency derivatives | , | | , | , | | , |
| Over the counter products – foreign exchange contracts | 197,466 | 1,839 | 1,491 | 128,494 | 2,973 | 2,949 |
| foreign exchange options | | 1,037 | , | | | |
| purchased – foreign exchange options | 3,923 | 4 | 162 | 11,322 | 1,148 | 142 |
| written | 3,923 | 46 | 4 | 11,322 | 26 | 1,148 |
| Equity derivatives Over the counter products – equity index options | | | | | | |
| purchased | 59,534 | 2,576 | _ | 86,532 | 1,855 | _ |
| equity index options writte | n 59,534 | 17,615 | $\frac{2,576}{17,857}$ | 86,532 | 17,136 | 1,855 17,810 |
| Bank | | | | | 17,223 | |
| Interest rate derivatives | | | | | | |
| Over the counter products – interest rate swaps | | | | | | |
| purchased | 187,146 | 13,150 | - | 177,888 | 11,134 | _ |
| – interest rate swaps written | 187,146 | _ | 13,624 | 177,888 | _ | 11,716 |
| Currency derivatives Over the counter products | | | | | | |
| foreign exchange contracts | 213,241 | 1,839 | 1,806 | 138,468 | 3,693 | 2,949 |
| foreign exchange options purchased | 3,923 | 4 | 162 | 11,322 | 1,148 | 142 |
| foreign exchange options | | | | | | |
| written | 3,923 | 46 | 4 | 11,322 | 26 | 1,148 |

19 Derivatives (continued)

Derivatives held for trading (continued)

| | | | Fair value | Fair value | | Fair value | Fair valu |
|-----|---|----------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
| | _ | Notional | assets | liabilities | Notional | assets | liabilitie |
| | _ | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 201 |
| | | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €00 |
| | Bank Equity derivatives Over the counter products | | | | | | |
| | equity index options purchasedequity index options writt | 59,534 ten 59,534 | 2,576 - | - 2,576 | 86,532 86,532 | 1,855 | 1,85 |
| | | | 17,615 | 18,172 | | 17,856 | 17,81 |
| Fin | nancial assets designated | at fair value | through profit | or loss | | | |
| | | | | | | Gro | ир |
| | | | | | | 2012 | 201 |
| | | | | | | €000 | €00 |
| | bt, Treasury Bills and othe | | | | | 255,183 | 216,17 |
| Equ | uity and other non-fixed in | come instrum | nents | | | 199,408 | 153,90 |
| | | | | | | 454,591 | 370,08 |
| a | Debt, Treasury Bills and | other fixed in | come instrumen | ts | | Gro | ир |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2012 | 201 |
| | | | | | | 2012 €000 | 201 |
| | Issued by public bodies | | | | | €000 | €00 |
| | local government | | | | | €000 72,320 | €00 57,46 |
| | local governmentforeign government | | | | | €000 | €00 57,46 |
| | local governmentforeign governmentIssued by other issuers | | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 | €00 57,46 70,55 |
| | local governmentforeign governmentIssued by other issuerslocal banks | | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 3,042 | €00 57,46 70,55 |
| | local governmentforeign governmentIssued by other issuers | | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks | | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 3,042 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,86 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local | | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,86 53,39 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign | | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,86 53,39 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status | | | | | 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 | 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,86 53,39 216,17 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status listed on the Malta Stoo | k Exchange | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,86 53,39 216,17 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status | k Exchange | | | | 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 77,860 177,323 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,80 53,39 216,17 64,55 151,60 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status listed on the Malta Stoo | sk Exchange | | | | €000 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,80 53,39 216,17 64,55 151,60 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status listed on the Malta Stoc listed elsewhere | k Exchange | | | | 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 77,860 177,323 255,183 | €00 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,86 53,39 216,17 64,51 151,66 216,17 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status listed on the Malta Stoc listed elsewhere At 1 January | k Exchange | | | | 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 77,860 177,323 | €00 57,40 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,80 53,39 216,17 64,51 151,60 216,17 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status listed on the Malta Stoc listed elsewhere | k Exchange | | | | 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 77,860 177,323 255,183 | 64,51 141,54 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status listed on the Malta Stoc listed elsewhere At 1 January Exchange adjustments Additions Disposals/Redemptions | k Exchange | | | | 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 77,860 177,323 255,183 216,172 149,389 (123,036) | 600 57,46 70,55 3,18 27,70 3,86 53,39 216,17 64,55 151,66 216,17 141,54 (81,30 |
| | local government foreign government Issued by other issuers local banks foreign banks others local others foreign Listing status listed on the Malta Stoc listed elsewhere At 1 January Exchange adjustments Additions | k Exchange | | | | 72,320 99,956 3,042 33,216 2,498 44,151 255,183 77,860 177,323 255,183 216,172 149,389 | |

20 Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

b Equity and other non-fixed income instruments

| | Group | | |
|--|----------|----------|--|
| | 2012 | 2011 | |
| | €000 | €000 | |
| Issued by issuers other than public bodies and banks | | | |
| – others local | 49,116 | 43,376 | |
| – others foreign | 150,292 | 110,532 | |
| | 199,408 | 153,908 | |
| Listing status | | | |
| listed on the Malta Stock Exchange | 49,116 | 43,376 | |
| – listed elsewhere | 150,292 | 110,532 | |
| | 199,408 | 153,908 | |
| At 1 January | 153,908 | 164,022 | |
| Exchange adjustments | (554) | 1,838 | |
| Additions | 53,804 | 80,441 | |
| Disposals | (27,963) | (83,311) | |
| Changes in fair value | 20,213 | (9,082) | |
| At 31 December | 199,408 | 153,908 | |

The bank has no assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

21 Financial investments

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Debt and other fixed income instruments | | | | |
| – available-for-sale | 987,398 | 934,837 | 962,651 | 883,378 |
| Equity and other non-fixed income instruments | | | | |
| – available-for-sale | 73 | 1,993 | 70 | 369 |
| | 987,471 | 936,830 | 962,721 | 883,747 |

a Debt and other fixed income instruments available-for-sale

| Group | | Bank | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| | | | |
| 679,720 | 602,171 | 661,513 | 569,953 |
| 108,449 | 127,303 | 103,196 | 120,436 |
| | | | |
| 7,789 | 52,419 | 7,001 | 46,865 |
| 499 | 491 | _ | _ |
| 190,941 | 152,453 | 190,941 | 146,124 |
| 987,398 | 934,837 | 962,651 | 883,378 |
| | | | |
| 36 | 42 | | |
| | | | |
| 680,219 | 602,662 | 661,513 | 569,953 |
| 307,179 | 332,175 | 301,138 | 313,425 |
| 987,398 | 934,837 | 962,651 | 883,378 |
| | 2012 €000 679,720 108,449 7,789 499 190,941 987,398 36 680,219 307,179 | 2012 2011 €000 €000 679,720 602,171 108,449 127,303 7,789 52,419 499 491 190,941 152,453 987,398 934,837 36 42 680,219 602,662 307,179 332,175 | 2012 2011 2012 €000 €000 €000 679,720 602,171 661,513 108,449 127,303 103,196 7,789 52,419 7,001 499 491 - 190,941 152,453 190,941 987,398 934,837 962,651 36 42 - 680,219 602,662 661,513 307,179 332,175 301,138 |

21 Financial investments (continued)

a Debt and other fixed income instruments available-for-sale (continued)

| | Group | | Bank | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| At 1 January | 934,837 | 688,650 | 883,378 | 592,740 |
| Exchange adjustments | 984 | (3,580) | 914 | (3,034) |
| Amortisation | (7,411) | (7,193) | (7,292) | (7,466) |
| Additions | 375,638 | 599,119 | 375,638 | 599,077 |
| Disposals/Redemptions | (333,394) | (344,150) | (306,239) | (302,557) |
| Changes in fair value | 16,744 | 1,991 | 16,252 | 4,618 |
| At 31 December | 987,398 | 934,837 | 962,651 | 883,378 |

Debt instruments with a carrying amount of &126,438,000 (2011: &125,720,000) have been pledged against the provision of credit lines by the Central Bank of Malta. At 31 December 2012, no balances were outstanding against these credit lines. In addition debt securities with a carrying amount of &19,004,000 (2011: &17,979,000) have been pledged in favour of the Depositors' Compensation Scheme (refer to note 41).

b Equity and other non-fixed income instruments available-for-sale

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|---------|-------|-------|------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| • | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Issued by issuers other than public bodies and banks | | | | |
| local others | 59 | 1,979 | 56 | 355 |
| foreign others | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | 73 | 1,993 | 70 | 369 |
| Listing status | | | | |
| local unlisted | 59 | 1,979 | 56 | 355 |
| – foreign unlisted | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | 73 | 1,993 | 70 | 369 |
| At 1 January | 1,993 | 1,956 | 369 | 367 |
| Disposals | (1,665) | _ | _ | _ |
| Impairment | (300) | _ | (300) | _ |
| Changes in fair value | 45 | 37 | 1 | 2 |
| At 31 December | 73 | 1,993 | 70 | 369 |

As at the reporting date, total impairment loss on the group's equity and other non-fixed income instruments available-for-sale amounted to \in 347,000 (2011: \in 640,000).

22 Loans and advances to banks

| | Grou | p | Ban | k |
|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Repayable on call and at short notice | 430,129 | 295,662 | 427,542 | 295,609 |
| Term loans and advances | 251,223 | 342,294 | 251,223 | 342,294 |
| | 681,352 | 637,956 | 678,765 | 637,903 |
| Amounts include: | | | | |
| due from Group companies | 667,464 | 622,726 | 667,464 | 622,726 |
| | | | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | -01- | |
| | | | €000 | €000 |
| Group/Bank | | | COOO | 0000 |
| Repayable on call and at short notice | | | 425,387 | 444,167 |
| Term loans and advances | | | 2,995,206 | 2,958,125 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | | | 3,420,593 | 3,402,292 |
| Allowances for uncollectability | | | (66,180) | (58,002 |
| Net loans and advances to customers | | | 3,354,413 | 3,344,290 |
| Allowances for uncollectability | | | | |
| individually assessed allowances | | | 52,904 | 45,402 |
| collectively assessed allowances | | | 13,276 | 12,600 |

The balance of individually assessed allowances at the reporting date includes €31,676,000 (2011: €25,157,000) in respect of interest in suspense which has been netted off against interest receivable.

66,180

58,002

24 Shares in subsidiary companies

| Bank | Incorporated | Nature of | Equity | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| Name of company | in | business | interest | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | % | €000 | €000 |
| HSBC Life Assurance | Malta | Life | 99.99 | 28,578 | 28,578 |
| (Malta) Ltd | | insurance | | | |
| HSBC Global Asset | Malta | Portfolio | 99.99 | 5,940 | 5,940 |
| Management (Malta) Limited | | management services | | | |
| HSBC Securities Services | Malta | Fund | 99.99 | 1,166 | 1,166 |
| (Malta) Limited | | administration services | | | |
| HSBC Stockbrokers (Malta) Limited | Malta | Stockbroking services | 99.99 | 23 | 23 |
| | | | _ | 35,707 | 35,707 |
| HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd holds | investment in th | e following subsid | liary: | | |
| Name of company | Incorporated | Nature of | Equity | | |
| | in | business | interest | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | % | €000 | €000 |
| HSBC Insurance Management Services (Europe) Limited | Malta | Insurance Management Services | 99.99 | 25 | 25 |

25 Intangible assets

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Software | 12,044 | 12,568 | 11,943 | 12,497 |
| Present value of in-force long-term insurance business | 79,166 | 76,443 | _ | _ |
| | 91,210 | 89,011 | 11,943 | 12,497 |
| a Software | | | | |
| | Group | , | Bank | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Cost | | | | |
| At 1 January | 23,840 | 18,780 | 22,558 | 17,383 |
| Additions | 3,089 | 5,758 | 3,034 | 5,729 |
| Disposals | (873) | (698) | (873) | (554) |
| At 31 December | 26,056 | 23,840 | 24,719 | 22,558 |
| Amortisation | | | | |
| At 1 January | 11,272 | 11,110 | 10,061 | 9,800 |
| Charge for the year | 2,566 | 860 | 2,541 | 815 |
| Disposals | (448) | (698) | (448) | (554) |
| Impairments losses | 622 | _ | 622 | _ |

b Present value of in-force long-term insurance business

At 31 December

Carrying amount at 1 January

Carrying amount at 31 December

| | Group | | |
|---|---------|--------|--|
| | 2012 | | |
| | €000 | €000 | |
| At 1 January | 76,443 | 62,985 | |
| Addition from current year new business | 8,344 | 6,251 | |
| Movement from in-force business | (5,621) | 7,207 | |
| At 31 December | 79,166 | 76,443 | |

14,012

12,568

12,044

11,272

7,670

12,568

12,776

12,497

11,943

10,061

7,583

12,497

The following are the key assumptions used in the computation of the group's PVIF in the current and comparative periods:

| Risk free rate | Euro swap curve |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Risk adjusted discount rate | Euro swap curve + 50 bps Operational Risk Margin |
| Expenses inflation | French inflation swap curve modified for Malta |
| Lapse rate | Different rates for different products |

26 Property, plant and equipment

| | Land and buildings | Computer equipment | Others | Total |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <u>€000</u> | <u>€000</u> | €000 | €000 |
| Group | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Cost/revaluation | | | | |
| At 1 January 2012 | 44,233 | 17,194 | 45,019 | 106,446 |
| Acquisitions | 282 | 899 | 1,829 | 3,010 |
| Revaluation | (5,120) | (490) | (2.740) | (5,120 |
| Disposals | (23) | (480) | (2,740) | (3,243 |
| At 31 December 2012 | 39,372 | 17,613 | 44,108 | 101,093 |
| Depreciation and impairment losses At 1 January 2012 | 1,115 | 13,915 | 31,303 | 46,333 |
| Charge for the year | 526 | 939 | 2,593 | 4,058 |
| Revaluation | (1,098) | - | 2, 575 | (1,098 |
| Reversal of impairment losses | - | _ | (99) | (99 |
| Disposals | (18) | (464) | (2,491) | (2,973 |
| At 31 December 2012 | 525 | 14,390 | 31,306 | 46,221 |
| Carrying amount at 1 January 2012 | 43,118 | 3,279 | 13,716 | 60,113 |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2012 | 38,847 | 3,223 | 12,802 | 54,872 |
| | | | | |
| Cost/revaluation | | | | |
| At 1 January 2011 | 46,978 | 19,208 | 49,007 | 115,193 |
| Acquisitions Disposals | 71 (2,816) | 422 (2,436) | 2,779 (6,767) | 3,272 (12,019 |
| At 31 December 2011 | 44,233 | 17,194 | 45,019 | 106,446 |
| Depreciation and impairment losses | | | | 100,110 |
| At 1 January 2011 | 1,678 | 15,315 | 32,713 | 49,706 |
| Charge for the year | 579 | 1,036 | 3,585 | 5,200 |
| Impairment losses | _ | _ | 529 | 529 |
| Disposals | (1,142) | (2,436) | (5,524) | (9,102 |
| At 31 December 2011 | 1,115 | 13,915 | 31,303 | 46,333 |
| Carrying amount at 1 January 2011 | 45,300 | 3,893 | 16,294 | 65,487 |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2011 | 43,118 | 3,279 | 13,716 | 60,113 |
| | | | Grou | p |
| | | _ | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | _ | €000 | €000 |
| Carrying amount of land and buildings occupied for | or own activities | | 38,944 | 43,021 |
| | | | | |
| | Land and | Computer | | |
| | buildings | equipment | Others | Tota |
| Bank | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Cost/revaluation | | | | |
| At 1 January 2012 | 44,338 | 16,947 | 44,803 | 106,088 |
| Acquisitions | 282 | 897 | 1,824 | 3,003 |
| Revaluation | (5,120) | _ | ´ – | (5,120 |
| Disposals | (23) | (480) | (2,740) | (3,243 |
| At 31 December 2012 | 39,477 | 17,364 | 43,887 | 100,728 |

26 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

| | Land and | Computer | 0.1 | <i>m</i> . 1 |
|---|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | buildings | equipment | <u>Others</u> | Total |
| n 1 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Bank Depreciation and immainment legger | | | | |
| Depreciation and impairment losses At 1 January 2012 | 1,115 | 13,668 | 31,110 | 45,893 |
| Charge for the year | 526 | 937 | 2,589 | 4,052 |
| Revaluation | (1,098) | - | 2, 50 <i>></i> | (1,098) |
| Reversal of impairment losses | _ | _ | (99) | (99) |
| Disposals | (18) | (464) | (2,491) | (2,973) |
| At 31 December 2012 | 525 | 14,141 | 31,109 | 45,775 |
| Carrying amount at 1 January 2012 | 43,223 | 3,279 | 13,693 | 60,195 |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2012 | 38,952 | 3,223 | 12,778 | 54,953 |
| Cost/revaluation | | | | |
| At 1 January 2011 | 47,083 | 18,961 | 48,806 | 114,850 |
| Additions | 71 | 422 | 2,764 | 3,257 |
| Disposals | (2,816) | (2,436) | (6,767) | (12,019) |
| At 31 December 2011 | 44,338 | 16,947 | 44,803 | 106,088 |
| Depreciation and impairment losses | | | | |
| At 1 January 2011 | 1,678 | 15,069 | 32,523 | 49,270 |
| Charge for the year | 579 | 1,035 | 3,582 | 5,196 |
| Impairment losses | (1.142) | (2.426) | 529 | 529 |
| Disposals | (1,142) | (2,436) | (5,524) | (9,102) |
| At 31 December 2011 | 1,115 | 13,668 | 31,110 | 45,893 |
| Carrying amount at 1 January 2011 | 45,405 | 3,892 | 16,283 | 65,580 |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2011 | 43,223 | 3,279 | 13,693 | 60,195 |
| | | | Bank | |
| | | _ | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | €000 | €000 |
| Carrying amount of land and buildings occupied for | r own activities | _ | 38,952 | 43,223 |

The carrying amount of land and buildings that would have been included in the financial statements had these assets been carried at cost less depreciation is epsilon14,423,000 (2011: epsilon14,672,000) for the group and the bank.

In December 2012, land and buildings were revalued on a market value basis as determined by a registered appraiser having an appropriate recognised professional qualification and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. Fair values were determined having regard to recent market transactions for similar properties in the same locations as the bank's land and buildings.

27 Investment property

| | Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value | Cost |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | | | |
| Freehold land and buildings | | | | |
| As at 1 January | 14,598 | 8,593 | 14,591 | 8,574 |
| Additions | 34 | 34 | 19 | 19 |
| Fair value adjustments | (149) | _ | (12) | _ |
| Disposals | (12) | (12) | _ | _ |
| At 31 December | 14,471 | 8,615 | 14,598 | 8,593 |

27 Investment property (continued)

| Fair Value | Cost | Fair Value | Cost |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 |
| €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 11,663 | 6,501 | 11,668 | 6,494 |
| 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 |
| _ | _ | (12) | _ |
| (12) | (12) | _ | _ |
| 11,660 | 6,498 | 11,663 | 6,501 |
| | 2012 €000 11,663 9 - (12) | 2012 €000 11,663 9 9 - (12) (12) | 2012 2012 2011 €000 €000 €000 11,663 6,501 11,668 9 9 7 - - (12) (12) (12) - |

During the year ended 31 December 2012, €884,000 (2011: €787,000) was recognised as rental income in profit or loss relating to investment property for the group. The bank recognised €687,000 (2011: €596,000) as rental income, which was received from a Group company.

28 Non-current assets held for sale

| | Group/ | Bank (|
|---|--------------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt | 11,240 | 11,108 |
| Other | _ | 1,870 |
| | 11,240 | 12,978 |

Repossessed properties are made available for sale in an orderly fashion, with the proceeds used to reduce or repay the outstanding indebtedness. The group does not generally occupy repossessed properties for its business use. In the main, repossessed property consists of immovable property.

29 Other assets

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Acceptances and endorsements | 1,939 | 2,015 | 1,939 | 2,015 |
| Reinsurance assets | 35,816 | 22,287 | _ | _ |
| Other | 8,754 | 6,907 | 7,043 | 6,591 |
| | 46,509 | 31,209 | 8,982 | 8,606 |
| Amounts include: | | | | |
| due from Group companies | 1,415 | 1,899 | 1,415 | 1,899 |

30 Prepayments and accrued income

| | Gro | ир | Ban | ık |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Accrued income | 39,887 | 39,485 | 34,540 | 34,388 |
| Prepayments | 1,234 | 1,144 | 1,159 | 1,139 |
| | 41,121 | 40,629 | 35,699 | 35,527 |
| Amounts include: | | | | |
| due from Group companies | 399 | 510 | 288 | 464 |
| due from subsidiary companies | _ | _ | 366 | 360 |
| 1 Deposits by banks | | | | |
| | | | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | €000 | €000 |
| Group/Bank | | | •10 •10 | |
| Term deposits | | | 219,518 | 357,428 |
| Repayable on demand | | | 39,093 | 31,742 |
| | | | 258,611 | 389,170 |
| Amounts include: | | | 225 425 | 271.510 |
| due to Group companies | | | 237,425 | 371,510 |
| 2 Customer accounts | | | | |
| | Grou | ир | Ban | k |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Term deposits | 1,753,256 | 1,876,167 | 1,756,003 | 1,885,426 |
| Repayable on demand | 2,763,743 | 2,526,808 | 2,781,124 | 2,555,220 |
| | 4,516,999 | 4,402,975 | 4,537,127 | 4,440,646 |
| Amounts include: | | | | |
| due to Group companies | | 106 | | 106 |
| due to subsidiary companies | | | 20,128 | 37,671 |
| 3 Deferred tax | | | | |
| | Grou | · | Ban | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Deferred tax (liabilities)/assets are | | | | |
| attributable to the following: - excess of capital allowances over depreciation | (1,410) | (1,354) | (1,413) | (1,353) |
| - allowances for uncollectibility | (1,410) 22,110 | (1,334) 19,716 | (1,413) 22,110 | 19,509 |
| property sales tax consequences | (6,347) | (6,944) | (6,007) | (6,590) |
| - fair value movements on investments | (7,388) | (2,970) | (7,015) | (2,538) |
| value of in-force life insurance business | (27,708) | (26,755) | _ | _ |
| - fair value movement on policyholders' investments | 2,086 | 9,431 | _ | _ |
| - retirement benefits | 2,115 | 3,927 | 2,092 | 3,859 |
| unutilised tax losses | 2,039 | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | |
| – other | 1,413 (13,090) | 994 (3,955) | 1,486 11,253 | 1,010 |

33 Deferred tax (continued)

| beleffed and (comment) | Group | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | At 1 January 2012 | Recognised in profit or loss | Recognised in equity | At 31 December 2012 |
| | €000 | €000 | <u> </u> | €000 |
| Movement in temporary differences relating to: | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| - excess of capital allowances over depreciation | (1,354) | (56) | - | (1,410) |
| - allowances for uncollectibility | 19,716 | 2,394 | _ 592 | 22,110 |
| property sales tax consequencesfair value movements on investments | (6,944) (2,970) | 14 | 583 (4,418) | (6,347) (7,388) |
| value of in-force life insurance business | (26,755) | (953) | (4,410) | (7,308) $(27,708)$ |
| fair value movement on policyholders' investments | 9,431 | (7,345) | _ | 2,086 |
| - retirement benefits | 3,927 | (1,812) | _ | 2,115 |
| unutilised tax losses | _ | 2,039 | _ | 2,039 |
| - other | 994 | 665 | (246) | 1,413 |
| | (3,955) | (5,054) | (4,081) | (13,090) |
| | | Gro | чир | |
| | At | Recognised | | At |
| | 1 January | in profit | Recognised | 31 December |
| | 2011 | or loss | in equity | 2011 |
| 1100 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Movement in temporary differences relating to: | (677) | (677) | | (1.254) |
| excess of capital allowances over depreciationallowances for uncollectibility | (677) 15,682 | (677) 4,034 | _ | (1,354) 19,716 |
| – anowances for unconectionity– property sales tax consequences | (6,936) | 4,034 | (7) | (6,944) |
| fair value movements on investments | (390) | (1) | (2,580) | (2,970) |
| value of in-force life insurance business | (22,045) | (4,710) | (2,500) | (26,755) |
| - fair value movement on policyholders' investments | 3,124 | 6,307 | _ | 9,431 |
| - retirement benefits | 504 | 3,423 | _ | 3,927 |
| - other | 1,468 | (218) | (256) | 994 |
| | (9,270) | 8,158 | (2,843) | (3,955) |
| | | Bar | nk | |
| | At | Recognised | | At |
| | 1 January | in profit | Recognised | 31 December |
| | 2012 | or loss | in equity | 2012 |
| M | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Movement in temporary differences relating to: - excess of capital allowances over depreciation | (1,353) | (60) | _ | (1,413) |
| - allowances for uncollectibility | 19,509 | 2,601 | _ | 22,110 |
| property sales tax consequences | (6,590) | 2,001 | 583 | (6,007) |
| fair value movements on investments | (2,538) | _ | (4,477) | (7,015) |
| - retirement benefits | 3,859 | (1,767) | _ | 2,092 |
| - other | 1,010 | 691 | (215) | 1,486 |
| | 13,897 | 1,465 | (4,109) | 11,253 |
| | | | | |

33 Deferred tax (continued)

| <u>Bank</u> | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| At | Recognised | D : 1 | At 1 |
| - | 1 0 | - | 31 December 2011 |
| 2011 | | <u>in equity</u> | |
| €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| | | | |
| (675) | (678) | _ | (1,353) |
| 15,533 | 3,976 | _ | 19,509 |
| (6,583) | _ | (7) | (6,590) |
| (164) | _ | (2,374) | (2,538) |
| 503 | 3,356 | _ | 3,859 |
| 1,441 | (199) | (232) | 1,010 |
| 10,055 | 6,455 | (2,613) | 13,897 |
| | 1 January 2011 €000 (675) 15,533 (6,583) (164) 503 1,441 | At I January Recognised in profit or loss €000 €000 (675) (678) 15,533 3,976 (6,583) - (164) - 503 3,356 1,441 (199) | At January Recognised in profit or loss Recognised in equity €000 €000 €000 (675) (678) - 15,533 3,976 - (6,583) - (7) (164) - (2,374) 503 3,356 - 1,441 (199) (232) |

The group's deferred tax assets and liabilities on the statement of financial position have not been off-set to the extent that there is no legally enforceable right of set-off with the tax authorities.

34 Liabilities to customers under investment contracts

| | Group | |
|---|---------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| At 1 January | 16,920 | 18,962 |
| Premiums received | 89 | 552 |
| Amounts paid on surrender and other termination during the year | (1,500) | (1,381) |
| Changes in unit prices and other movements | 1,745 | (1,213) |
| At 31 December | 17,254 | 16,920 |

35 Liabilities under insurance contracts issued

| | Grou | p |
|---|---------|---------|
| | Gross | Gross |
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 |
| Life insurance (non-linked) | | |
| Provisions for policyholders | 341,956 | 317,835 |
| Outstanding claims | 2,489 | 2,212 |
| Total non-linked | 344,445 | 320,047 |
| Life insurance (linked) | | |
| Provisions for policyholders | 148,609 | 116,561 |
| Outstanding claims | 200 | 64 |
| Total linked | 148,809 | 116,625 |
| Total liabilities under insurance contracts | 493,254 | 436,672 |

${\bf 35\ Liabilities\ under\ insurance\ contracts\ issued\ (\it continued)}$

| | Group | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Non-linked business | Linked business | All business | |
| | Provisions | Provisions | | |
| | for policy- | for policy- | Outstanding | |
| | holders | holders | claims | Total |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| At 1 January | 317,835 | 116,561 | 2,276 | 436,672 |
| Claims in respect of new business | _ | 30,782 | 4,464 | 35,246 |
| Movement for the year | 24,121 | 1,266 | (2,858) | 22,529 |
| Previous year claims paid | | | (1,193) | (1,193) |
| At 31 December | 341,956 | 148,609 | 2,689 | 493,254 |
| | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| At 1 January | 285,546 | 112,346 | 12,569 | 410,461 |
| Claims in respect of new business | _ | 28,288 | 2,251 | 30,539 |
| Movement for the year | 32,289 | (24,073) | (891) | 7,325 |
| Previous year claims paid | | | (11,653) | (11,653) |
| At 31 December | 317,835 | 116,561 | 2,276 | 436,672 |

36 Other liabilities

| | Group | | Bank | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Bills payable | 10,346 | 11,288 | 10,346 | 11,288 |
| Cash collateral for commitments | 255 | 190 | 255 | 190 |
| Obligations under finance leases | _ | 67 | _ | 67 |
| Acceptances and endorsements | 1,939 | 2,015 | 1,939 | 2,015 |
| Other | 16,682 | 24,585 | 11,855 | 20,365 |
| | 29,222 | 38,145 | 24,395 | 33,925 |

37 Accruals and deferred income

| | Group | Group | | k |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Accrued interest | 17,186 | 18,553 | 17,258 | 18,670 |
| Other | 16,373 | 17,492 | 14,885 | 16,548 |
| | 33,559 | 36,045 | 32,143 | 35,218 |
| Amounts include: | | | | |
| due to Group companies | 3,997 | 3,723 | 2,951 | 3,296 |
| - due to subsidiary companies | | _ | 72 | 117 |

38 Provisions for liabilities and other charges

| | Group | | Bank | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| At 1 January | 11,251 | 2,548 | 11,031 | 2,511 |
| Provisions made during the year | 6,575 | 10,832 | 6,543 | 10,627 |
| Provisions reversed during the year | _ | (1,704) | _ | (1,704) |
| Provisions utilised during the year | (10,333) | (425) | (10,151) | (403) |
| At 31 December | 7,493 | 11,251 | 7,423 | 11,031 |

Provisions for liabilities and other charges include amounts raised in relation to litigations and early voluntary retirement scheme.

The bank is a party to legal actions arising from normal business operations. Management believes that adequate provisions have been made against these litigations, based on legal advice, on the timing and amount of the possible economic outflows.

Refer to note 13 for details of the early voluntary retirement scheme provision.

39 Subordinated liabilities

| | Group |) | Ban | k |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| 4.60% subordinated unsecured loan stock 2017 | 58,113 | 58,082 | 58,113 | 58,082 |
| 5.90% subordinated unsecured loan stock 2018 | 29,127 | 29,126 | 29,874 | 29,851 |
| | 87,240 | 87,208 | 87,987 | 87,933 |
| Subordinated loan liabilities held by: | | | | |
| subsidiary companies | | | 747 | 725 |

The above liabilities will, in the event of the winding up of the bank, be subordinated to the claims of depositors and all other creditors. The group did not have any defaults of interest or other breaches with respect to its subordinated liabilities during the current and comparative period.

40 Share capital

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Authorised | €000 | €000 |
| | | |
| 470,000,000 Ordinary shares of 30 cent each | 141,000 | 141,000 |
| Issued and fully paid up | | |
| 291,840,000 Ordinary shares of 30 cent each | 87,552 | 87,552 |

41 Reserves

Revaluation reserve

The revaluation reserve comprises the surplus arising on the revaluation of the group's freehold and long leasehold properties and the cumulative net change in fair values of available-for-sale financial investments held by the group, net of deferred taxation. The revaluation reserve is not available for distribution.

Depositor Compensation Scheme reserve

Retained earnings is inclusive of Depositor Compensation Scheme reserve amounting to €26,643,000. This reserve is excluded from the Own Funds calculation (refer to note 5).

As at 31 December 2012, debt securities with a carrying amount of epsilon19,004,000 had been pledged in terms of the Depositor Compensation Scheme (refer to note 21a). Central Bank balances amounting to epsilon6,200,000 have also been pledged in favour of the scheme.

42 Contingent liabilities

| | Grou Contract a | | Bank Contract a | |
|--|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Guarantees and assets pledged as collateral security | | | | |
| – guarantees | 82,230 | 91,493 | 83,933 | 93,196 |
| standby letters of credit | 21,415 | 39,090 | 21,415 | 39,090 |
| - other | 924 | 180 | 924 | 180 |
| | 104,569 | 130,763 | 106,272 | 132,466 |
| Amounts include: | | | | |
| - in favour of Group companies | 1,798 | 4,954 | 1,798 | 4,954 |
| - in favour of subsidiary companies | | | 1,703 | 1,703 |

43 Commitments

| | Group Contract amount | | Bank Contract amount | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Documentary credits | 17,160 | 17,321 | 17,160 | 17,321 |
| Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit facilities and other commitments to lend Uncalled share capital in other companies | 1,056,671 - | 1,101,456 2 | 1,064,034 - | 1,101,456 2 |
| | 1,073,831 | 1,118,779 | 1,081,194 | 1,118,779 |
| Amounts include: – in favour of Group companies | 25,332 | 34,270 | 25,332 | 34,270 |
| - in favour of subsidiary companies | | | 7,363 | |

44 Capital and lease commitments

a Capital commitments

Capital commitments are made up of: 2012 2011 €000 €000 Group/Bank Intangible assets 187 318 Property, plant and equipment 973 1,450 Investment property 14 1,768

1,174

2012

2011

b Operating leases

Total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases not provided for:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | €000 | €000 |
| Group/Bank | | |
| Less than one year | 1,389 | 1,265 |
| Between one year and five years | 875 | 615 |
| More than five years | 2,107 | 2,159 |
| | 4,371 | 4,039 |

44 Capital and lease commitments (continued)

c Finance leases

Finance lease payments, both principal and finance charge, are payable as follows:

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|------|------|
| | €000 | €000 |
| Group/Bank | | |
| Less than one year | _ | 89 |
| Between one year and five years | | |
| Total minimum lease payments | _ | 89 |
| Finance charges | _ | (22) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | | 67 |

45 Dividends

| | | Bank | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | % per share | % per share | €000 | €000 |
| Gross of income tax | | | | |
| % per 30 cent share – prior year's final | 24 | 26 | 21,012 | 22,472 |
| – interim | 33 | 27 | 29,184 | 23,931 |
| | 57 | 53 | 50,196 | 46,403 |
| | Cent | Cent | | |
| | per share | per share | €000 | €000 |
| Net of income tax cent per 30 cent share | | | | |
| – prior year's final | 4.68 | 5.01 | 13,658 | 14,607 |
| – interim | 6.50 | 5.33 | 18,970 | 15,555 |
| | 11.18 | 10.34 | 32,628 | 30,162 |

The Directors have proposed a final gross ordinary dividend of 7.9 cent (2011: 7.2 cent) per share. The final dividend will be payable to shareholders on the bank's register as at 19 March 2013.

46 Cash and cash equivalents

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Balances of cash and cash equivalents are analysed below: | | | | |
| Cash | 31,712 | 30,960 | 31,711 | 30,959 |
| Balances with Central Bank of Malta (excluding reserve deposit) | 30,902 | 16,942 | 30,902 | 16,942 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 623,580 | 548,039 | 620,993 | 547,986 |
| Deposits by banks | (257,533) | (388,178) | (257,533) | (388,178) |
| Per Statements of Cash Flows | 428,661 | 207,763 | 426,073 | 207,709 |
| Adjustment to reflect balances with | | | | |
| contractual maturity of more than three months | 56,694 | 186,729 | 56,694 | 186,729 |
| Per Statements of Financial Position | 485,355 | 394,492 | 482,767 | 394,438 |

46 Cash and cash equivalents (continued)

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Analysed as follows: | | | | |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank of Malta | | | | |
| (excluding reserve deposit) | 62,614 | 47,902 | 62,613 | 47,901 |
| Malta Government Treasury Bills | _ | 97,804 | _ | 97,804 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 681,352 | 637,956 | 678,765 | 637,903 |
| Deposits by banks | (258,611) | (389,170) | (258,611) | (389,170) |
| | 485,355 | 394,492 | 482,767 | 394,438 |

47 Segmental analysis

a Class of business

The group's segments are organised into three global businesses; Retail Banking and Wealth Management, Commercial Banking and Global Banking and Markets. The global businesses reflect the way the CEO, as chief operating decision-maker, reviews financial information in order to make decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance. Information provided to the chief operating decision-maker is measured in accordance with IFRSs.

| | Retail Banking and Wealth | C 1 | Global | | C |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | ana weann Management | Commercial Banking | Banking and Markets | Intersegment | Group Total |
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Group | | | | | |
| Net interest income | | | | | |
| – External | 45,419 | 67,320 | 20,361 | _ | 133,100 |
| Inter-segment | 15,866 | (13,800) | (2,066) | | |
| | 61,285 | 53,520 | 18,295 | _ | 133,100 |
| Net non-interest income | | | | | |
| - External | 39,633 | 12,618 | 12,325 | - | 64,576 |
| Inter-segment | (686) | 658 | 927 | (899) | |
| | 38,947 | 13,276 | 13,252 | (899) | 64,576 |
| External employee | | | .= | | .= |
| compensation and benefits | (36,722) | (12,762) | (5,196) | _ | (54,680) |
| General and administrative expen | ses | | | | |
| – External | (25,005) | (8,247) | (1,699) | _ | (34,951) |
| Inter-segment | (899) | | | 899 | |
| | (25,904) | (8,247) | (1,699) | 899 | (34,951) |
| External Depreciation | (3,224) | (677) | (158) | | (4,059) |
| External Amortisation | (1,724) | (757) | (85) | _ | (2,566) |
| External Net impairment | (2,185) | (3,332) | (121) | | (5,638) |
| External Net provisions for | | | | | |
| liabilities and other charges | (215) | (79) | (153) | | (447) |
| Profit before tax | 30,258 | 40,942 | 24,135 | | 95,335 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Segment total assets | 2,595,765 | 1,564,874 | 1,725,835 | | 5,886,474 |
| Average total assets | 2,511,192 | 1,627,247 | 1,717,219 | _ | 5,855,658 |
| Total Equity | 197,198 | 177,737 | 25,663 | | 400,598 |

47 Segmental analysis (continued)

a Class of business (continued)

| a | Class of business (commueu) | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Retail Banking | | Global | | |
| | | and Wealth | Commercial | Banking | I | Group |
| | | Management | Banking | and Markets | Intersegment | Total |
| | | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| | Group | | | | | |
| | Net interest income | | | | | |
| | – External | 44,614 | 68,129 | 16,516 | _ | 129,259 |
| | Inter-segment | 16,514 | (15,024) | (1,490) | | |
| | | 61,128 | 53,105 | 15,026 | _ | 129,259 |
| | Net non-interest income – External | 35,109 | 25 670 | 4,827 | | 65,606 |
| | - External - Inter-segment | (694) | 25,670 386 | 4,827 884 | (576) | 03,000 |
| | mer segment | 34,415 | 26,056 | 5,711 | (576) | 65,606 |
| | External employee | 34,413 | 20,030 | 3,711 | (370) | 05,000 |
| | compensation and benefits | (39,726) | (16,280) | (2,801) | _ | (58,807) |
| | General and administrative | | | | | |
| | expenses | | | | | |
| | – External | (23,724) | (7,287) | (2,322) | - | (33,333) |
| | Inter-segment | (576) | | | 576 | |
| | | (24,300) | (7,287) | (2,322) | 576 | (33,333) |
| | External Depreciation | (3,752) | (1,448) | | | (5,200) |
| | External Amortisation | (566) | (258) | (36) | _ | (860) |
| | External Net impairment | (6,102) | (2,180) | 32 | | (8,250) |
| | External Net provisions for liabilities and other charges | | 204 | (214) | | (110) |
| | natimities and other charges | | 204 | (314) | | (110) |
| | Profit before tax | 21,097 | 51,912 | 15,296 | _ | 88,305 |
| | Assets | | | | | |
| | Segment total assets | 2,426,710 | 1,689,684 | 1,708,667 | _ | 5,825,061 |
| | Average total assets | 2,355,091 | 1,689,947 | 1,692,599 | _ | 5,737,637 |
| | Total Equity | 174,733 | 168,127 | 23,605 | _ | 366,465 |
| | | | | | | |

b Geographical segments

The group's activities are carried out within Malta. There are no identifiable geographical segments or other material concentrations.

c Products and services

The group provides a comprehensive range of banking and related financial services to its customers. The products and services offered to customers are organised by global businesses.

Retail Banking and Wealth Management ('RBWM') offers a broad range of products and services to meet the personal banking, consumer finance and wealth management needs of individual customers. Typically, customer offerings include personal banking products (current and savings accounts, mortgages and personal loans, credit cards, debit cards and local and international payment services) and wealth management services (insurance and investment products, global asset management services and financial planning services).

47 Segmental analysis (continued)

- **c** Products and services (continued)
 - Commercial Banking ('CMB') product offerings include the provision of receivables financing services, payments and cash management, international trade finance, commercial cards, insurance, cash and derivatives in foreign exchange and interest rates, and online and direct banking offerings.
 - Global Banking and Markets ('GB&M') provides tailored solutions to corporate and institutional clients. The client-focused business lines deliver a full range of banking capabilities including financing, advisory and transaction services; a markets business that provides services in rates, foreign exchange, money markets and securities services; and principal investment activities.

48 Related party transactions

During the course of banking operations, the group conducted business transactions with entities owned by the ultimate parent and its subsidiaries on an arm's length basis.

Executive Directors participate in the HSBC Group share option plans (refer to note 13).

a Transactions, arrangements and agreements involving Directors and others

Particulars of transactions, arrangements and agreements entered into with Directors, connected persons and companies controlled by them and with key management personnel of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c.:

| | Group | | <u>B</u> ank | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Balance at end of year | Balance at end of year | Balance at end of year | Balance at end of year |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Directors, connected persons and companies controlled by them Loans Credit card transactions Guarantees Commitments to lend | 35,962 8 926 36,114 | 41,799 - 1,488 27,866 | 35,962 8 926 36,114 | 41,799 - 1,488 27,866 |
| Senior executive management Loans Credit card transactions | 736 51 | 585 48 | 736 46 | 585 44 |

The above banking facilities are part of long-term commercial relationships and were made in the ordinary course of business and on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and security, as for comparable transactions with persons of a similar standing or, where applicable, with other employees. The transactions did not involve more than the normal risk of repayment or present other unfavourable features.

b Compensation to Directors and key management personnel

| | Group | | Bank | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 3,659 | 2,376 | 3,402 | 2,172 |
| Retirement benefits | 302 | 268 | 302 | 268 |
| Other long-term benefits | 5 | _ | 5 | _ |
| Share-based payments | 56 | 103 | 56 | 103 |
| | 4,022 | 2,747 | 3,765 | 2,543 |

Details of Directors' fees and emoluments are stated in note 15.

48 Related party transactions (continued)

c Transactions with other related parties

Information relating both to transactions with HSBC Holdings plc and its subsidiaries as well as with subsidiary companies of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. are stated in the 'Notes on the Financial Statements' where the following are disclosed.

- Note 6 interest and similar income
- Note 7 interest expense
- Note 8 net fee and commission income
- Note 9 dividend income
- Note 13 employee compensation and benefits
- Note 19 derivatives
- Note 22 loans and advances to banks
- Note 24 shares in subsidiary companies
- Note 27 investment property
- Note 29 other assets
- Note 30 prepayments and accrued income
- Note 31 deposits by banks
- Note 32 customer accounts
- Note 37 accruals and deferred income
- Note 39 subordinated liabilities
- Note 42 contingent liabilities
- Note 43 commitments

Included in Interest and similar income (refer to note 6) and in Interest expense (refer to note 7), the group recognised interest amounting to $\[\epsilon 2,186,000 \]$ (2011: $\[\epsilon 2,880,000 \]$) and $\[\epsilon 16,000 \]$ (2011: $\[\epsilon 256,000 \]$) respectively, on advances and deposits placed with an intermediate parent.

Included in Net fee and commission income (refer to note 8), the group recognised commission amounting to €677,000 (2011: €997,000) received from an intermediate parent.

Furthermore, expenditure relating to transactions with HSBC Holdings plc and its subsidiaries amounting to $\[Epsilon]$ 3,197,000 (2011: $\[Epsilon]$ 2,838,000) for the group and $\[Epsilon]$ 2,869,000 (2011: $\[Epsilon]$ 2,634,000) for the bank is included in Employee compensation and benefits and $\[Epsilon]$ 12,350,000 (2011: $\[Epsilon]$ 5,78,000) for the bank is included within General and administrative expenses.

49 Trust and custody activities

The group provides trust and custody services to individuals, trusts, retirement benefit plans and other institutions, whereby it holds and manages assets or invests funds received in various financial instruments at the direction of the customer. The group receives fee income for providing these services. Trust assets and assets held in custody are not assets of the group and are not recognised in the statements of financial position. The group is not exposed to any credit risk relating to such placements, as it does not guarantee these investments.

At 31 December 2012, the total assets held by the group on behalf of customers were $\{3,801,190,000\}$ (2011: $\{4,036,218,000\}$).

50 Registered office and ultimate parent company

The addresses of the registered and principal offices of the bank and its subsidiary companies included in the consolidated financial statements can be found in a separate statement which is filed at the Registrar of Companies in accordance with the provisions of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 1995.

The ultimate parent company of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. is HSBC Holdings plc, and the immediate parent company is HSBC Europe B.V., which are incorporated and registered in England. The registered address of both companies is 8 Canada Square, London E14 5HQ, United Kingdom. Copies of the HSBC Holdings plc *Annual Review 2012* and *Annual Report and Accounts 2012* may be obtained from its registered office, from 30 March 2013 or viewed on www.hsbc.com from 4 March 2013.

51 Investor compensation scheme

In accordance with the provisions of the Investor Compensation Scheme Regulations, 2003 issued under the Investment Services Act, 1994, licence holders are required to transfer a variable contribution to an Investor Compensation Scheme Reserve and place the equivalent amount with a bank, pledged in favour of the Scheme. Alternatively licence holders can elect to pay the amount of variable contribution directly to the Scheme.

HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. and HSBC Stockbrokers (Malta) Limited have elected to pay the amount of the variable contribution directly to the Scheme.

52 Accounting estimates and judgements

In addition to disclosures set out in notes 4 and 25, the Directors considered the development, selection and disclosure of the group's critical accounting policies and estimates and the application of these policies and estimates. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Critical accounting judgement in applying accounting policies

i Impairment losses on loans and advances

The group reviews its loan portfolio to assess impairment on an ongoing basis as relevant generic data is observed concerning risks associated with groups of loans with similar risk characteristics (refer to note 3(g)(ii)). As a result, the group makes judgements as to whether there is any observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a portfolio of loans, before the decrease is actually identified with an individual loan in that portfolio. The evidence may include observable data indicating that there has been an adverse change in the relative economic situation of an asset group or in the credit status of borrowers in a group. Management uses estimates based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics and objective evidence of impairment similar to those in the portfolio when scheduling its future cash flows. The methodology and assumptions used for estimating both the amount and timing of future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

ii Policyholder claims and benefits

The determination of the liabilities under long-term insurance contracts is dependent on estimates made by the group. Estimates are made as to the expected number of deaths for each of the years in which the group is exposed to risk. The group bases these estimates on Industry standard mortality tables that reflect recent historical mortality experience, adjusted where appropriate to reflect the group's own experience. The estimated number of deaths determines the value of the benefit payments and the value of the valuation premiums. The main source of uncertainty is that epidemics such as AIDS, SARS, pandemic flu, swine flu and wide-ranging lifestyle changes, such as in eating, smoking and exercise habits, could result in future mortality being significantly worse than in the past for the age groups in which the group has significant exposure to mortality risk.

Estimates are also made as to future investment income arising from the assets backing long-term insurance contracts. These estimates are based on current market returns as well as expectations about future economic and financial developments. Interest rate assumptions on liabilities as at reporting date are based on the Euro swap rates curve. Appropriate margins were taken for bond portfolio and equities/property portfolio.

If the average future investment returns differs by +/-1% from management's estimates, the insurance liability would decrease by €3,288,000 or increase by €4,858,000. In this case there is no relief arising from reinsurance contracts held.

If the number of deaths in future years differs by $\pm 10\%$ from management's estimate, the liability would increase by $\pm 649,000$ or decrease by $\pm 594,000$.

For long-term insurance contracts with fixed and guaranteed terms and with discretionary participation features, estimates of future deaths, investment returns and administration expenses form the assumptions used for calculating the liabilities during the life of the contract. A margin for risk and uncertainty is added to these assumptions. New estimates are made each subsequent year to reflect the current long-term outlook.

52 Accounting estimates and judgements (continued)

iii Fair value of derivatives

The fair value of financial instruments that are not quoted in active markets are determined by using valuation techniques. Where valuation techniques (for example models) are used to determine fair values, they are validated and periodically reviewed by qualified personnel independent of the area that created them. All models are certified before they are used, and models are calibrated to ensure that outputs reflect actual data and comparative market prices. To the extent practical, models use only observable data, however areas such as credit risk (both own and counterparty), volatilities and correlations require management to make estimates. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect reported fair value of financial instruments.

iv Impairment of available-for-sale equity instruments

The group determines that available-for-sale equity investments are impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below its cost. This determination of what is significant or prolonged requires judgement. In making this judgement, the group evaluates among other factors, the normal volatility in share price. In addition, impairment may be appropriate when there is evidence of deterioration in the financial health of the investee, industry and sector performance, changes in technology, and operational and financial cash flows.

Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c.

Report on the financial statements

We have audited the financial statements of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. (the "bank") and of the group of which the bank is the parent, as set out on pages 35 to 101, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2012 and the income statements and statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the Directors' Responsibilities Statement set out on page 34, the directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU, the Companies Act, 1995 (Chapter 386, Laws of Malta) (the "Act"), and the Banking Act, 1994 (Chapter 371, Laws of Malta), and, as regards the financial statements of the Group, Article 4 of the IAS Regulation, and for such internal control as the directors determine are necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. This report, including the opinion, has been prepared for and only for the Company's members as a body in accordance with Article 179 of the Act, and Article 31 of the Banking Act, 1994 (Chapter 371, Laws of Malta), and may not be appropriate for any other purpose.

In addition, we read the other information contained in the Annual Report 2012 and consider whether it is consistent with the audited financial statements. We consider the implications for our report if we become aware of any apparent material misstatements of fact or material inconsistencies with the financial statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion on financial statements

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the group's and the bank's financial position as at 31 December 2012, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act, 1995 (Chapter 386, Laws of Malta), the Banking Act, 1994 (Chapter 371, Laws of Malta), and, as regards the financial statements of the group, Article 4 of the IAS Regulation.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Matters on which we are required to report by the Banking Act, 1994 (Chapter 371, Laws of Malta)

In our opinion:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary
 for the purpose of our audit;
- proper books of account have been kept by the bank so far as appears from our examination thereof;
- the bank's financial statements are in agreement with the books of account; and
- to the best of our knowledge and belief and, on the basis of the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by law in force in the manner so required.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception by the Companies Act, 1995 (Chapter 386, Laws of Malta) (the "Act"), other than those reported upon above

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Act requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- the information given in the Report of the Directors for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is not consistent with the financial statements; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by the Act are not made.

Report required by Listing Rule 5.98 issued by the Listing Authority in Malta on the Directors' Statement of Compliance with the Code of Principles of Good Corporate Governance (the "Principles") outlined in Appendix 5.1 to Chapter 5 (Continuing Obligations) of the Listing Rules (the "Appendix")

Listing Rule 5.97 requires an Issuer whose securities are admitted to trading on a Regulated Market operating in Malta to prepare a corporate governance statement. In addition, as an Issuer registered in Malta, Listing Rule 5.94 requires that the Issuer endeavours to adopt the Principles and to prepare a report explaining how it has complied with the provisions of the Appendix.

Our responsibility as independent auditors of the bank, is laid down by Listing Rule 5.98, which requires us to issue a report on the Directors' Statement of Compliance with the Principles, which is set out on pages 24 to 30.

We review the Directors' Statement of Compliance, and report as to whether this Statement provides the disclosures required by Listing Rule 5.97. We are not required to, and we do not, consider whether the Board's statements on internal control and risk management systems cover all the risks and controls in relation to the financial reporting process, or form an opinion on the effectiveness of the group's corporate governance procedures or its risks and control procedures, nor on the ability of the group to continue in operational existence.

In our opinion, the Directors' Statement of Compliance set out on pages 24 to 30 provides the disclosures required by Listing Rule 5.97 issued by the Listing Authority of Malta.

Noel Mizzi (Partner) for and on behalf of

relinia.

KPMG

Registered Auditors
Portico Building
Marina Street
Pietà PTA 9044
Malta

4 March 2013

Tax expense

Profit for the year

Profit attributable to shareholders

Group Income Statements and Statements of Comprehensive Income: Five-Year Comparison

| Group Income Statements | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | | |
| Interest receivable and similar income | 174,637 | 175,962 | 169,012 | | |
| Interest expense | (41,537) | (46,703) | (46,170) | | |
| Net interest income | 133,100 | 129,259 | 122,842 | | |
| Net non-interest income | 64,576 | 65,606 | 53,346 | | |
| Operating expenses | (96,256) | (98,200) | (87,605) | | |
| Net impairment | (5,638) | (8,250) | (5,496) | | |
| Net provisions for liabilities | | | | | |
| and other charges | (447) | (110) | 1 | | |
| Profit before tax | 95,335 | 88,305 | 83,088 | | |

| Earnings per share | 21.1c | 19.7c | 18.4c | 15.7c | 21.6c |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |

(30,738)

57,567

57,567

(29,327)

53,761

53,761

(33,733)

61,602

61,602

2009

€000

169,038

(64,068)

104,970

54,689

(83,769)

(4,429)

(265)

71,196

(25,329)

45,867

45,867

2008

€000

245,510

(122,466)

123,044

65,257

(90,409) (1,907)

102

96,087

(32,972)

63,115

63,115

Group Statements of Comprehensive Income

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Profit attributable to shareholders | 61,602 | 57,567 | 53,761 | 45,867 | 63,115 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale investments: | | | | | |
| – fair value gains | 16,671 | 1,193 | 1,178 | 17,496 | (9,635) |
| fair value (gains)/losses transferred | | | | | |
| to profit or loss on disposal | (4,049) | 2,107 | 369 | (1,071) | (1,348) |
| amounts transferred to profit or loss | | | | | |
| on impairment | _ | 4,179 | 198 | _ | _ |
| Properties: | | | | | |
| revaluation | (4,022) | _ | 2,117 | _ | _ |
| Income taxes | (3,835) | (2,580) | (699) | (5,749) | 3,844 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| for the year, net of tax | 4,765 | 4,899 | 3,163 | 10,676 | (7,139) |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | |
| for the year, net of tax | 66,367 | 62,466 | 56,924 | 56,543 | 55,976 |

Group Statements of Financial Position: Five-Year Comparison

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Aggeta | | | | | |
| Assets Balances with Central Bank of Malta, | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills and cash | 106,991 | 233,388 | 379,985 | 172,671 | 130,682 |
| Cheques in course of collection | 7,211 | 22,685 | 9,011 | 10,764 | 9,308 |
| Derivatives | 17,615 | 17,136 | 11,489 | 11,746 | 11,823 |
| Financial assets designated | 27,020 | 17,100 | 11,105 | 11,7 10 | 11,020 |
| at fair value | 454,591 | 370,080 | 305,569 | 248,553 | 279,714 |
| Financial investments | 987,471 | 936,830 | 690,606 | 478,975 | 429,912 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 681,352 | 637,956 | 714,901 | 747,657 | 1,072,306 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 3,354,413 | 3,344,290 | 3,290,435 | 3,226,477 | 3,112,240 |
| Intangible assets | 91,210 | 89,011 | 70,655 | 60,691 | 64,256 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 54,872 | 60,113 | 65,487 | 65,397 | 70,684 |
| Investment property | 14,471 | 14,598 | 14,591 | 14,588 | 14,050 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 11,240 | 12,978 | 9,674 | 10,604 | 9,168 |
| Current tax assets | 6,134 | _ | 4,712 | 6,164 | 2,966 |
| Deferred tax assets | 11,273 | 14,158 | 10,181 | 9,053 | 15,916 |
| Other assets | 46,509 | 31,209 | 34,425 | 20,712 | 25,824 |
| Prepayments and accrued income | 41,121 | 40,629 | 38,710 | 33,748 | 47,239 |
| Total assets | 5,886,474 | 5,825,061 | 5,650,431 | 5,117,800 | 5,296,088 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Derivatives | 17,857 | 17,810 | 12,311 | 11,044 | 11,381 |
| Deposits by banks | 258,611 | 389,170 | 232,790 | 168,771 | 462,185 |
| Customer accounts | 4,516,999 | 4,402,975 | 4,462,861 | 4,086,669 | 4,016,632 |
| Current tax liabilities | 24 | 4,287 | 2,603 | 207 | 688 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 24,363 | 18,113 | 19,604 | 18,851 | 17,600 |
| Liabilities to customers under | , | , | , | , | , |
| investment contracts | 17,254 | 16,920 | 18,962 | 16,853 | 15,122 |
| Liabilities under insurance contracts | | | | | |
| issued | 493,254 | 436,672 | 410,461 | 351,513 | 311,250 |
| Other liabilities | 29,222 | 38,145 | 33,024 | 35,479 | 36,734 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 33,559 | 36,045 | 34,287 | 33,422 | 53,930 |
| Provisions for liabilities and other charges | 7,493 | 11,251 | 2,548 | 577 | 312 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 87,240 | 87,208 | 87,150 | 87,827 | 87,777 |
| Total liabilities | 5,485,876 | 5,458,596 | 5,316,601 | 4,811,213 | 5,013,611 |
| Total equity | 400,598 | 366,465 | 333,830 | 306,587 | 282,477 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 5,886,474 | 5,825,061 | 5,650,431 | 5,117,800 | 5,296,088 |
| | 3,000,474 | 3,023,001 | 3,030,431 | 3,117,000 | 3,290,000 |
| Memorandum items | 104 500 | 120 762 | 100.045 | 110 440 | 100.005 |
| Contingent liabilities | 104,569 | 130,763 | 128,947 | 119,449 | 129,925 |
| Commitments | 1,073,831 | 1,118,779 | 977,718 | 923,900 | 1,110,572 |

Group Statements of Cash Flows: Five-Year Comparison

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| - | | | | | |
| | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 | €000 |
| Net cash from/(used in) | | | | | |
| operating activities | 258,354 | 29,772 | 103,151 | 293,498 | (309,684) |
| Cash flows (used in)/from | | | | | |
| investing activities | | | | | |
| Dividends received | 26 | 785 | 281 | 387 | 49 |
| Interest received from | | | | | |
| financial investments | 41,356 | 34,624 | 25,575 | 16,115 | 23,884 |
| Purchase of financial investments | (375,638) | (599,079) | (307,715) | (218,285) | (83,733) |
| Proceeds from sale and maturity | | • • • • • • | 0.4.5.4.5 | 40= 400 | |
| of financial investments | 335,059 | 344,079 | 94,246 | 187,399 | 88,551 |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment, | (| (0.054) | 44.000 | | .= |
| investment property and intangible assets | (6,133) | (9,031) | (11,038) | (4,174) | (7,556) |
| Proceeds on sale of property, plant | 503 | 2.004 | 452 | 2.007 | 0.755 |
| and equipment and intangible assets | 502 | 2,094 | 453 | 2,097 | 9,755 |
| Proceeds on disposal of card | | 11.075 | | | |
| acquiring business | | 11,075 | <u></u> | | <u>_</u> |
| Net cash flows (used in)/from | | | | | |
| investing activities | (4,828) | (215,453) | (198,198) | (16,461) | 30,950 |
| Cash flows used in financing activities | | | | | |
| Dividends paid | (32,628) | (30,162) | (30,162) | (32,817) | (50,649) |
| Issue of subordinated loan stock | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30,000 |
| Subordinated loan stock issue costs | _ | _ | _ | _ | (226) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (32,628) | (30,162) | (30,162) | (32,817) | (20,875) |
| Increase/(decrease) in cash and | | | | | |
| cash equivalents | 220,898 | (215,843) | (125,209) | 244,220 | (299,609) |

Group Accounting Ratios: Five-Year Comparison

| | <u>2012</u> % | <u>2011</u> % | <u>2010</u> % | <u>2009</u> | <u>2008</u> |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net operating income to total assets | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| Operating expenses to total assets | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Cost efficiency ratio | 48.7 | 50.4 | 49.7 | 52.5 | 48.0 |
| Profit before tax to total assets | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Profit before tax on equity | 23.8 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 23.2 | 34.0 |
| Profit after tax to equity | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 22.3 |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Shares in issue (millions) | 291.8 | 291.8 | 291.8 | 291.8 | 291.8 |
| Net assets per 30 cent share (cent) | 137.3 | 125.6 | 114.4 | 105.1 | 96.8 |
| Earnings per 30 cent share (cent) | 21.1 | 19.7 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 21.6 |
| Dividend per 30 cent share (cent) - gross - net | 17.2 11.2 | 15.9 10.3 | 15.9 10.3 | 17.3 11.2 | 26.7 17.4 |
| Dividend cover | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 |

Group Financial Highlights in US dollars

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| _ | US\$000 | US\$000 |
| | 254000 | C 54000 |
| Income statements | | |
| Net operating income | 260,685 | 256,978 |
| Operating expenses | (126,938) | (129,501) |
| Net impairment | (7,435) | (10,880) |
| Net provisions for liabilities and other charges | (589) | (145) |
| Profit before tax | 125,723 | 116,452 |
| Tax expense | (44,485) | (40,536) |
| Profit for the year | 81,238 | 75,916 |
| Profit attributable to shareholders | 81,238 | 75,916 |
| Statements of Financial Position | | |
| Assets | | |
| Balances with Central Bank of Malta, Treasury Bills and cash | 141,094 | 307,780 |
| Cheques in course of collection | 9,510 | 29,916 |
| Derivatives | 23,230 | 22,599 |
| Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss | 599,492 | 488,043 |
| Financial investments | 1,302,227 | 1,235,445 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 898,533 | 841,304 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4,423,633 | 4,410,282 |
| Intangible assets | 120,283 | 117,383 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 72,362 | 79,274 |
| Investment property | 19,084 | 19,251 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 14,823 | 17,114 |
| Current tax assets | 8,089 | - |
| Deferred tax assets | 14,866 | 18,671 |
| Other assets | 61,334 | 41,157 |
| Prepayments and accrued income | 54,228 | 53,580 |
| Total assets | 7,762,788 | 7,681,799 |
| Liabilities and equity | | |
| Derivatives | 23,549 | 23,487 |
| Deposits by banks | 341,043 | 513,218 |
| Customer accounts | 5,956,792 | 5,806,423 |
| Current tax liabilities | 32 | 5,653 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 32,129 | 23,886 |
| Liabilities to customers under investment contracts | 22,754 | 22,313 |
| Liabilities under insurance contracts issued | 650,479 | 575,861 |
| Other liabilities | 38,537 | 50,305 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 44,256 | 47,534 |
| Provisions for liabilities and other charges | 9,881 | 14,838 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 115,048 | 115,005 |
| Called up share capital | 115,459 | 115,459 |
| Revaluation reserve | 49,634 | 43,350 |
| Retained earnings | 363,195 | 324,467 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 7,762,788 | 7,681,799 |

The US Dollar Exchange as at 31 December 2012 was $\\epsilon 1 = US\\epsilon 1.31875$. Comparative results have also been translated at these rates.

Branches and Offices

MALTA OFFICES

Registered Office/Head Office

116 Archbishop Street Valletta VLT 1444

Tel: 2597 0000 Fax: 2380 4923

Retail Banking and Wealth Management

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street, Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 1895 Fax: 2380 4537

Premier Centre

Wealth Management Office

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street, Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2148 9100 Fax: 2380 2219

Commercial Banking

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street, Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 1895 Fax: 2380 4532

International Banking Centre

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street Qormi Tel: 2380 1895 Fax: 2380 2676

Trade Services

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street, Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 1828 Fax: 2380 4535

Operations Centre

80 Mill Street, Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 0000 Fax: 2380 4923

Card Products Division

Operations Centre 80 Mill Street, Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2380 4924

Contact Centre

Operations Centre 80 Mill Street, Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2149 0613

Legal Office

32 Merchants Street

Valletta VLT 1173
Tel: 2597 2406 Fax: 2597 2417

Contracts Centre

32 Merchants Street, Valletta VLT 1173 Tel: 2597 3382 Fax: 2597 3306

Inheritance Unit 1st Floor, 32 Merchants Street Valletta VLT 1173 Tel: 2380 3360/1/2/3/4 Fax: 2380 3365

BRANCHES

Bertu Fenech Square BZN 1032 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2380 1190

1 Naxxar Road BKR 9049 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2334 1690

Birżebbuġa

2 Birżebbuġa Road BBG 1508 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2361 4790

Buġibba

Bay Square SPB 2511 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2334 7390

Cospicua

50 Pilgrimage Street BML 1580 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2293 4090

Council of Europe Square FGR 1254 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2361 8790

196 The Strand GZR 1023 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2324 3990

121 St. Joseph Road HMR 1017 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2597 2390

Marsascala

St. Anthony Street MSK 9057 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2163 6860

6 Gorg Borg Olivier Street MLH 1027 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2334 6890

63 Constitution Street MST 9058 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2334 6190

Msida, University of Malta (Agency) Room 6, Ground Floor Humanities Building MSD 2080 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2133 1377

Paola

12 Antoine De Paule Square PLA 1261 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2361 1390

38 St. Sebastian Street QRM 2331 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2380 5490

12 Saqqajja Square RBT 1190 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2334 5890

San Ġwann

198 Naxxar Road SGN 9030 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2324 7590

St. George's Road STJ 3202 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2324 2090

St Paul's Bay

St. Paul's Street SPB 3419 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2334 6490

High Street SLM 1549 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2324 6090

Sliema ShareShop

High Street SLM 1549 Tel: 2380 2381 Fax: 2324 6046

Swieqi

St. Andrews Road SWQ 9020 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2324 8894

Valletta

32 Merchants Street VLT 1173 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2597 3320

Żabbar

19 Sanctuary Street ZBR 1010 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2361 4290

254 Main Street ZBG 1304 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2293 4490

Żejtun

25th November Avenue ZTN 2018 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2361 5690

38 High Street ZRQ 1318 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2361 7890 GOZO OFFICES

Victoria

90 Republic Street VCT 1017 Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2293 7192

Victoria ShareShop

90 Republic Street VCT 1016 Tel: 2293 7103 Fax: 2293 7192

Nadur (Agency) 18 St. Peter & St. Paul Square NDR 1010

Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2155 0952

Xagħra (Agency)

8th September Avenue XRA 1011 (Corner with Victory Street) Tel: 2380 2380 Fax: 2155 6313

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

HSBC Global Asset Management (Malta) Ltd

Operations Centre

80 Mill Street Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 5128 Fax: 2380 5191

HSBC Life Assurance (Malta) Ltd

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 8699 Fax: 2380 8690

HSBC Stockbrokers (Malta) Ltd

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 2211 Fax: 2380 2495

HSBC Securities Services (Malta) Ltd

Operations Centre

80 Mill Street Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 5157 Fax: 2380 5190

HSBC Insurance Management Services (Europe) Limited

Business Banking Centre 80 Mill Street Qormi QRM 3101 Tel: 2380 8699 Fax: 2380 8690

© Copyright HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c. 2013 All rights reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c.

Published by HSBC Bank Malta p.l.c., Valletta.

Cover designed by Black Sun Plc, London; text pages designed by Group Communications (Asia), The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Hong Kong.

Printed by Gutenberg Press, Gudja Malta on Lenza Green paper using vegetable oil based inks. Made in Austria, the paper comprises 100% post-consumer waste. Pulps used are totally chlorine-free.

ISSN 1811-7570 ISBN 978-99932-12-14-0

Photography

Page 2: Jon Wrigley
Pages 3, 8, 12 and 13: Andrew Gauci Attard

Page 5: Ben Camille

Page 14: Claire Farrugia

Pages 16 and 17: Jon Wrigley and HSBC Bank plc